

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA - Cedar Falls, Iowa 50614 - SCHEDULE OF CLASSES - FALL 2004  
CLASSES BEGIN MONDAY, AUGUST 23, 2004, AT 8:00 A.M.

Alphabetical Order	Page Number
120 Accounting	21-22
990 Anthropology	69-70
600 Art	51-53
840 Biology	61-63
860 Chemistry	63-64
710 Chinese	56
48_ Communication Studies	45-47
48C (Communication)	
48E (Electronic Media)	
48J (Journalism)	
48P (Public Relations)	
51_ Communicative Disorders	48
51A (Audiology)	
51C (Communicative Disorders)	
51S (Speech-Language Pathology)	
810 Computer Science	60
290 Counseling	32
310 Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences	33-34
31F (Family Services/Family Studies)	
31G (Gerontology)	
31I (Interior Design)	
31T (Textile and Apparel)	
870 Earth Science	64-65
920 Economics	66
190 Education, Interdepartmental	26
270 Educational Leadership	31
200 Educational Psychology	26-27
210 Elementary, Early Childhood and Middle Level Education	27-28
620 English Language and Literature	53-54
830 Environmental Science	61
160 Finance	25
720 French	57
970 Geography	68
740 German	57
410 Health Promotion and Education	37-38
440 Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services- Interdepartmental	42-43
960 History	67-68
680 Humanities	56
000 Individual Studies	21
330 Industrial Technology	34-36
240 Instructional Technology	30-31
700 Languages	56
43_ Leisure Services	41-42
430 (Leisure, Youth and Human Services)	
43T (Tourism)	
43Y (Youth and Human Service Administration)	
230 Literacy Education	29-30
150 Management	23-25
130 Marketing	22-23
800 Mathematics	58-60
250 Measurement and Research	31
080 Military Science	21
520 Music	48
540 Music, Applied	49-50
570 Music Education and Methods	50
590 Music History and Musicology	51
530 Music, Organizations and Ensembles	49
560 Music Techniques	50
580 Music Theory	50-51
595 Performance Literature and Repertory	51
650 Philosophy	55-56
42_ Physical Education	38-41
420 (Physical Education)	
42T (Athletic Training)	
880 Physics	65
94_ Political Science	66-67
940 (Political Methodology)	
941 (Political Theory)	
942 (American Politics)	
943 (International Relations)	
944 (Comparative Politics)	
790 Portuguese	58
170 Postsecondary Education: Student Affairs	25-26
400 Psychology	36-37
950 Public Policy	67
640 Religion	55
770 Russian	57
350 School Library Media Studies	36
820 Science and Science Education	60-61
260 Social Foundations	31
900 Social Science	65
450 Social Work	43-44
980 Sociology	68-69
780 Spanish	58
220 Special Education	28-29
280 Teaching	32
630 TESOL/Applied Linguistics	54-55
490 Theatre	47-48
010 University, Interdisciplinary	21

## UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE OFFICE	319-273-2164
GENERAL UNIVERSITY INFORMATION	273-2311
GRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2623
REGISTRAR'S OFFICE	273-2241
SCHEDULING AND REGISTRATION PROCEDURES	273-2241
UNDERGRADUATE ADMISSIONS	273-2281

### NOTICE

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA SCHEDULE OF CLASSES IS A GENERAL PUBLICATION REGARDING CURRICULAR OFFERINGS, FEES AND RELATED POLICIES AND PROCEDURES. IT IS NOT A CONTRACT. EVERY EFFORT HAS BEEN MADE TO MAKE THIS BOOKLET ACCURATE AS OF THE DATE OF PUBLICATION; HOWEVER ALL OFFERINGS, POLICIES, PROCEDURES, FEES AND CHARGES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE AT ANY TIME BY APPROPRIATE ACTION OF THE FACULTY, THE UNIVERSITY ADMINISTRATION, OR THE BOARD OF REGENTS, STATE OF IOWA.

STUDENTS, FACULTY, AND STAFF ARE URGED TO READ THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN PAGES 5 THROUGH 20. THESE PAGES CONTAIN INFORMATION IMPORTANT TO STUDENTS THROUGHOUT THE FALL SEMESTER.

STUDENTS SHOULD KEEP A COPY OF THE SCHEDULE BOOK AND THE PRINTED SCHEDULE OF THEIR CLASSES SO THEY WILL BE READILY AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE DURING THE FALL SEMESTER.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Anti-Discrimination and Harassment Policy	12-13
Application For Graduation	7
Auditing Classes	7
Change of Registration	7
Change of Name	9
Child Care, Free or Low-Cost Evening	15
Classroom Building Abbreviations	17
CLEP and Other Examination Dates	13-14
Closed Classes	6
Course Offerings	19-69
Credit/No Credit Grading	10
Dates to Observe	16
Deferred Payment Plan	8
Degree Audit and Advisement Report	10
Disabilities Act, Americans With	10
Drug Free Schools Act	12
Equal Opportunity Policy, UNI	12
Explanation of Course Numbers	7
Fees and Billing	7-8
Final Examination Schedule	17
Financial Aid Eligibility	14-15
Grade Reports and Grade Information	9
Graduate Testing Dates	13
Holds	8
Honors Courses, University	16
Incomplete Work	15
Institutional and Financial Assistance Information (Public Law 105-244)	11
Learning Skills and New-Student Assistance	14
Liberal Arts Core Requirements (previously titled "General Education")	18
Non-Discrimination and Affirmative Action, UNI Policy on	12
Number Changes	18
Payment Due Dates	8
Policy on Make-Up Work and Missed Classes	12
Registration Information and Process	6-7, 15
Registration Information	
Evening and Saturday Classes - Mail - Telephone	15
Repeat Courses	7
Restricted Enrollment	8
Self-Registration	6
Student Load	7
Student Records (FERPA)	11
Student Right to Know Act (Public Law 101-542)	12
Transcript Information - Transcript Request Form	7
Tuition and Fees	7-8
Veterans Information	9
Vocational and Rehabilitation Services, Division of	15
Voter Registration	10
Warning - Probation - Suspension	9-10
Withdrawing From School	8-9
Women's Studies Courses	16

## REGISTRATION PROCEDURES

### NEW STUDENTS - GRADUATE AND UNDERGRADUATE

New students, both graduate and undergraduate, cannot register for classes until all requirements for admission to the university are met.

After admission requirements are met, new graduate students will register in accordance with the procedures set out below for former students.

After admission requirements are met, new undergraduate students will receive their registration materials in connection with the orientation program provided for such students. Further instructions for completing registration will be given during the orientation program.

### FORMER AND CURRENTLY-ENROLLED STUDENTS

Students enrolled for the Spring 2004 Semester who plan to graduate in Spring 2004 and intend to continue as graduate students for Fall 2004 must file an application for graduate study. Graduate admission information and the application for admission is available on the Web at [www.grad.uni.edu/admission](http://www.grad.uni.edu/admission).

Former students who are not enrolled for the Spring 2004 semester must file a notice of intent to register with the Registrar's Office at least two weeks prior to registration for Fall 2004. Failure to file this notice of intent to register will delay the registration process.

### ADVISOR APPROVAL

The following departments require that all their students have an advisor's approval before registering.

000	Undecided
15Z	Pre-MBA
310-319	Design, Family, and Consumer Sciences
34E-34S	Manufacturing Technology
351-352	Electro-Mechanical Systems
420-425	Physical Education
490	Theatre
510-515	Communicative Disorders
520-529	Music
600-606	Art (freshmen and sophomores only)
620-629	English
720	French
740	German
770	Russian
800-809	Mathematics
810-815	Computer Science
822-825	Science Education
860-865	Chemistry
870-872	Earth Science
880-888	Physics
944-949	Public Administration

### REGISTRATION PROCESS

Students are encouraged to self-register from a convenient location. Computers will be available at the Registrar's Office (243 Gilchrist Hall) for students to use for registration. Operator assisted registration will also be available at the Registrar's Office.

During advanced registration, scheduling assistance will be available in the Registrar's Office 7:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. Students registering from locations other than the Registrar's Office will be able to access the system from 7:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. and 6:45 p.m. - 9:00 p.m. Monday through Friday. On weekends during advanced registration, the system will be available 6:00 a.m. Saturday through 5:00 a.m. Monday.

Students will be able to register from ITS computer labs around campus. Students who desire to register from off-campus may do so via the World Wide Web at [www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Students with questions on registering from off-campus should contact the ITS Consulting Center at (319)273-5555.

If you are accessing the system for the first time, your password is the UPPERCASE first two characters of your last name, followed by the # sign, followed by the four digits of your birth month and day. For example, John Smith born on July 4 would have an initial password of **SM#0704**. The password is case sensitive, so be sure to enter the letters as uppercase for your initial password. For security reasons, you are required to **change your password** the first time you log in. Your new password must be at least 6 characters long and must contain at least one alpha, one numeric, and one special character. See the **password requirements** for a complete listing. **Keep your password in a secure place. It is required for future access to the system.**

### Prior to registration:

- Students should access their registration information. This is available via the Web at [www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.
  - Note the registration date and time. Registration can occur on or after the date and time that is listed.
  - Note the registration holds section. **These must be cleared prior to registration or the computer will prohibit you from registering.**
  - Note the student eligibility section for majors, minors, GPA, projected classification, and teacher education status. Use this section to assist in determining course eligibility.
- Complete the class schedule on the **registration form** which is found on **page 3** of the Schedule of Classes. List alternatives in case classes are closed.
- If any desired courses require an approval, please contact the appropriate offices. Approvals will be granted electronically or in writing. Students given written approval must add the course at the Registrar's Office in Gilchrist Hall. Verbal approvals will not be acceptable.
- If any desired courses list prerequisites, please verify that the prerequisites have been met.

Students will be able to drop and add classes at anytime after their initial registration. This can be done at either location.

## ADVANCE REGISTRATION SCHEDULE

### REGISTRATION SCHEDULE - CURRENT AND FORMER STUDENTS

Registration for Fall 2004 will be by classification and earned hours at the end of 2003 Fall session.

The day and hour for registration will be on your information form. If you cannot register on your assigned day, you may register at any later date. Please be advised that you should not skip class to register for classes. An absence for this reason may be classified as unexcused and may affect your course grade.

### GRADUATES

Registration day: April 6

### SENIORS

Students with 90 or more hours of credit at the end of 2003 Fall session.

Registration days: April 7-8

### JUNIORS

Students with 60-89 hours credit at the end of 2003 Fall session.

Registration days: April 9-13

### SOPHOMORES

Students with 30-59 hours credit at the end of 2003 Fall session.

Registration days: April 14-16

### FRESHMEN

Students with less than 30 hours at the end of 2003 Fall session.

Registration days: April 19-23

Freshmen should participate in the following steps to complete advising and registration.

Advisor written approval is **REQUIRED**. See your assigned advisor. If you are unsure of your advisor's name or location or if you need a change of advisor, contact Academic Advising Services in 125 Student Services Center.

### SPECIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED

Registration day: April 23

## OTHER REGISTRATION INFORMATION

### LATE REGISTRATION

Registration after August 23, 2004, is considered a late registration. A \$20.00 late registration fee will be charged of all students who register after this date.

### CLOSED CLASSES

Written permission to enroll in a class which is closed must be secured from the head of the department in which the course is offered. In some instances the department head may request the student to obtain the instructor's signature to see whether there is room in the class. Then the student will still need to go back to the department head office for final approval. Signatures required for all departments are posted in glass case in lobby of Gilchrist.

## CHANGE OF REGISTRATION

Students may enroll in a course anytime up to and including one week after the beginning of University instruction. This week shall be defined as seven instructional class days. Beyond that period, but not to exceed three calendar weeks beyond the beginning of University instruction, enrollment will be subject to departmental approval.

Friday, September 3, is the last day to drop a full-semester course without a "W". Dropping a course without a "W" removes the course from your academic record and is subject to a tuition refund if the drop results in less than fulltime (12 hours undergraduate, 9 hours graduate). Courses dropped after September 3 through October 29 are dropped with a "W" (withdraw) and are not subject to any type of tuition refund. Please note this methodology only pertains to a portion of the courses being dropped. When all of the courses are dropped for a semester (total withdraw), the amount of tuition refund is based upon the withdraw date - see the "Withdrawal Refund" section on page 9.

Students desiring to make changes from off-campus may do so through the first seven (7) days at [www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm](http://www.uni.edu/regist/reginfo.htm).

The change of registration is not effective until the form is filed in the Registrar's Office, and the date filed in the Registrar's Office is the effective date of the change.

## CHANGE OF REGISTRATION FEE

The following fees will be assessed for changes of registration beginning Monday, August 30:

- \$10.00 for all added courses
- \$10.00 for all dropped course

## STUDENT LOAD

Undergraduates with over a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 18 hours. Undergraduates with under a total 2.00 GPA have a maximum load of 14 hours. All graduate students have a maximum load of 15 hours.

If you wish to register for a load in excess of your appropriate limit you must do the following **prior** to your initial registration.

Undergraduate students approval must be obtained at the Registrar's Office, GIL 243.

Graduate students need the approval of their advisor and the Dean of the Graduate College, Lang 122. Graduate students must complete a student request form stating your reasons for requesting to take more hours and stating your UNI cumulative GPA. This form can be obtained at the Registrar's Office.

## EXPLANATION OF COURSE NUMBERS

The first three digits of the number are the Subject Area (or Department) number.

If the first digit after the colon is a "0" this indicates a course which is open primarily to freshmen and sophomores.

If the first digit after the colon is a "1" this indicates a course which is open primarily to juniors and seniors. A "g" after a 100 course number indicates the course carries graduate credit for graduate students.

If the first digit after the colon is a "2" this indicates a course which is open primarily to graduate students. Undergraduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

If the first digit after the colon is a "3" this indicates a course which is open primarily to doctoral students, and graduates seeking admission to the course must secure the permission of the head of the department offering the course.

SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "80s" (OR "8" AND A LETTER) MEET THE FIRST-HALF OF A SEMESTER. SECTIONS NUMBERED IN THE "90s" (OR "9" AND A LETTER) MEET THE SECOND-HALF OF A SEMESTER.

## PREREQUISITES

An entry below the course title indicates a prerequisite to be satisfied before enrolling for the course.

The university reserves the right to remove students from courses for which prerequisites have not been met.

## STUDENT CLASS SCHEDULES

Upon completion of registration each student is given a copy of their schedule. This is the only free copy the student will receive.

## REPEATING COURSES

Students must identify any course which is being repeated. Print a "Rep" in the Special column on the registration form or Change of Registration form or answer the appropriate questions when self-registering.

## AUDITING CLASSES

Students may register for audit by printing an "Aud" in the Special column on the registration form. The student's name will appear on class and grade lists with audit identified. Student grade reports and transcripts of student records will not automatically show course listing or notation of audit if the student is registered for other courses. Students registered only for audit would have a grade report and a transcript listing which would show only the word "audit". In either case the course title would not be listed unless a student request approved by the instructor showing the student regularly attended the course is filed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students registering as auditors may change to registration for credit in the first three weeks of fall or spring semester. After that any change would require signatures from the course instructor and the Office of Academic Affairs.

Audit hours are included in the maximum credit hour load a student may take. Students may audit a course, but the fee assessment will be the same as courses taken for credit.

## APPLICATION FOR GRADUATION

Seniors who expect to graduate at the end of the Fall 2004 semester must complete an undergraduate graduation application form. These forms can be completed electronically at the time of registration or by a separate option on the registration main menu. Paper copies are also available at the Registrar's Office.

Graduate students must have filed an application to graduate by the end of the first nine weeks of the semester in which they plan to graduate. Paper applications are available at the Office of the Registrar or academic department for Masters and Specialist candidates. Doctoral applications are available at the academic department.

## TRANSCRIPTS

Requests for official transcripts can be made through the Web, by mail, by phone at 1-800-865-0762, or in person. Complete transcript ordering information is available at [www.uni.edu/regist/students/transcripts.shtml](http://www.uni.edu/regist/students/transcripts.shtml).

## FEES AND BILLING INFORMATION

### TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES

Tuition and mandatory fees for Fall 2004 are based on credit load at 5:00 p.m. Friday, September 3, 2004. This is the last day for adjustments downward in tuition and mandatory fee assessment. Tuition and fees are subject to change by the university and the Board of Regents, State of Iowa.

### TUITION AND MANDATORY FEES (per semester)

	Iowa Residents	Non- Residents
<b>Undergraduates</b>		
12 hours or more	\$2693.50	\$6352.50
11 hours	2454.00	5809.00
10 hours	2258.00	5308.00
9 hours	2062.00	4807.00
8 hours	1821.75	4261.75
7 hours	1625.75	3760.75
6 hours	1429.75	3259.75
5 hours	1189.50	2714.50
4 hours	880.00	880.00
3 hours	684.00	684.00
2 hours	488.00	488.00
1 hour	488.00	488.00
<b>Graduates</b>		
9 hours or more	\$3086.50	\$6848.50
8 hours	2738.00	6082.00
7 hours	2433.00	5359.00
6 hours	2083.75	4591.75
5 hours	1778.75	3868.75
4 hours	1316.00	1316.00
3 hours	1011.00	1011.00
2 hours	706.00	706.00
1 hour	706.00	706.00

For further information, contact the Controller's Office at (319) 273-2164, or visit their Web site at [www.uni.edu/controller/accountsrec](http://www.uni.edu/controller/accountsrec).

## OTHER FEES

1. Application for admission to the university	\$30
2. Application for admission of International Students	50
3. Applied Music (in addition to tuition)	
Private Lessons - ½ hour per week (1 credit hour)	90
Private Lessons - 1 hour per week (2 credit hours)	150
Group voice, group piano (groups of 4 or more)	38
Instrument rental (per instrument)	25
4. Correspondence Study, per credit hour (plus an enrollment fee of \$13.00 per course)	153
5. Credit by Examination, per course	50
6. Deferred Payment Fee, per semester	20
7. Diploma Replacement	25
8. Duplicate copy of class schedule	1
9. Extension Course, per credit hour	
Undergraduate	196
Graduate	305
MBA	397
10. Graduation fee	35
11. ID Card replacement	20
12. Late registration	20
13. Non-credit developmental courses	392
14. Orientation Services	
Administrative Fee - Freshmen	90
Administrative Fee - Transfer	90
15. Restricted Enrollment Fee, per occurrence	25
16. Returned Check Fee, per check	30
17. Study Abroad Fees	
Academic year	400
Non-UNI sponsored programs	100
One semester only	300
Summer session only	125
18. Transcript of academic record	
Each Copy	10
Immediate service (per copy)	12
FAX service per copy	7
19. Workshop/Telecourse	
Undergraduate, per credit hour	196
Graduate, per credit hour	305

## PAYMENT DUE DATES

<u>E-Bill Dates</u>	<u>Due Dates</u>
August 10	September 7
September 10	October 6
October 10	November 5

## EXTENSION OF CREDIT/EDUCATIONAL LOAN

Registration for classes creates a legally binding financial obligation to pay tuition and fees per official university policy, as summarized in this publication.

You are expected to have made the necessary financial arrangements prior to enrolling for classes. Any financial assistance from the university should be arranged prior to the start of classes through the Financial Aid Office. You are responsible for making all payments due while a Financial Aid application is in process.

Your registration for classes constitutes your understanding and acceptance of this responsibility. The university considers this extension of credit to be an "educational loan" under Federal and State laws. This credit is automatically extended to all students.

## ELECTRONIC BILLS (e-BILLS)

The University does not mail paper bills to enrolled students or their parents. Instead, electronic e-bills are available through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>). Monthly e-bills are generated the 10th of every month beginning in August. Payments are due approximately the 5th of the following month. (If a balance is due, an e-bill reminder will be sent to your University email account.)

Tuition, mandatory fees, room, and meal plan charges are posted to student e-bills beginning August 10. Any changes or adjustments to

these charges are generally posted thereafter on Tuesday evenings throughout the semester (and available for viewing Wednesday morning).

Other authorized departmental charges are posted to student e-bills daily. In addition to your monthly e-bill, e-bill histories and e-bill activity posted since your last monthly e-bill are also viewable through MyUNiverse (<http://myuniverse.uni.edu/>).

Failure to receive or read an email reminder is not an acceptable excuse for not making your payment when due. It is your responsibility to check your e-bill account at least monthly and make required payments by the Due Date.

## FINANCIAL AID DISBURSEMENT/REFUND CHECKS

All financial aid grants, scholarships, and loans will be credited to your account. If your credits exceed your charges, a refund check will be mailed to you.

## PAYMENT INSTRUCTIONS

Please bring your payment to the Cashier window or drop box in Gilchrist Hall, or mail your payment to the Accounts Receivable Office.

Payment is due upon billing and must be received by the Due Date to avoid Restricted Enrollment Status and the accompanying \$25.00 fee. If your university account is not paid in full by the first Due Date, you will automatically be enrolled in the Deferred Payment Plan.

## DEFERRED PAYMENT PLAN

The university offers a Deferred Payment Plan for tuition, room, and board charges. The Deferred Payment Plan allows you to make these payments in three installments.

The administrative fee for using this plan is \$20.00 per semester (to avoid this fee you must pay the Total Due each month by the Due Date). Once assessed, the Deferred Payment Fee is non-refundable.

The amount to pay will be indicated as the Minimum Due on your e-bill. If Financial Aid is subsequently credited to your account after the E-Bill Date, you may contact the Accounts Receivable Office to have your Minimum Due recalculated. Failure to make timely payments may result in revocation of the privilege to pay in installments.

## RESTRICTED ENROLLMENT (A/R HOLD)

Failure to pay at least the Minimum Due by the Due Date incurs a \$25.00 non-refundable administrative fee and places you on Restricted Enrollment.

The university strictly enforces a policy of not releasing registration while delinquent on your university account. You will not be allowed to register, obtain transcripts, cash checks, or receive any additional credit or Short Term Loans until your account is brought current. Habitual or large delinquencies may result in cancellation of your registration and an order to vacate university housing.

Restricted Enrollment (A/R) holds are automatically removed when you bring your account current.

## WITHDRAWING FROM SCHOOL

The information set forth below applies to students who withdraw completely from school. Dropping one or more classes does not constitute a withdrawal unless the student drops all classes for which he or she is registered. Do not attempt to withdraw your registration by filing a change of registration form. Contact the Registrar's Office. If all classes are dropped, this is a withdrawal and the information below applies.

## WITHDRAWAL PROCEDURE

A student who has started attending classes who finds it necessary to withdraw from school initiates the withdrawal through the Office of the Registrar. Students living in a residence hall also must cancel their housing contract through the Director of the residence hall where they live. **Students with financial aid MUST contact the Financial Aid Office (see page 14).**

A student who has registered but decides not to come to the University of Northern Iowa should advise the Registrar's Office as early as possible, listing the reasons for withdrawing from the university.

WITHDRAWAL AFTER CLASSES BEGIN WILL RESULT IN A TUITION CHARGE.

If you received Financial Aid from the university all or part of this aid may have to be repaid.

## WITHDRAWAL REFUNDS

If credit is earned during a period of enrollment there is no refund of academic fees for that period. For any one-, two-, or three-week session there is no refund. Room and board refunds are made according to the agreement set out in the "Contract for Room and Board" signed by the student at the time of enrollment.

Tuition is refundable on the basis of the percentage table given below. The effective date of the withdrawal is the date the official withdrawal form is completed in the Office of the Registrar.

Students who withdraw completely prior to the first day of instruction for a semester will not pay any tuition for that semester. If any tuition has been paid, it will be refunded in full. After university instruction begins for a semester, tuition charges or refunds will be made in accordance with the schedule set forth below. For example, if a student withdraws during the first week of classes, 10% of the total tuition will be charged; or, if the total tuition has been paid, 90% will be refunded.

**Please note that the refund schedule only pertains to a withdrawal (all courses are dropped). See the "Change of Registration" section on page 7 for questions on tuition when a portion of the classes are dropped.**

The schedule for charging or refunding tuition for the Fall 2004 Semester is as follows:

Dates	Percent Refund
Before August 23	100
August 23-27	90
August 30 - September 3	75
September 6-10	50
September 13-17	25
September 20-	0

## INFORMATION FOR VETERANS

### V.A. Specifications

Subsistence	Undergraduates	Graduates
Full Allowance	12 or more hours	9 or more hours
3/4 Allowance	9-11 hours	7-8 hours
1/2 Allowance	6-8 hours	5-6 hours
Tuition Assistance Only	1-5 hours	1-4 hours

The above specifications are subject to the exceptions listed below. Veterans to whom an exception applies must check with the VA Clerk in the Registrar's Office prior to registration.

- Half-semester courses are certified as such and will not count for a full-semester load.
- The university will certify veterans for repeating courses only if a grade of "F" was previously received in the course.
- Undergraduate students will only be certified for courses which are required for their minimum degree requirements.
- Graduate students will be certified only for courses which apply to their specific degree program.
- Graduate students are required to complete an enrollment permit for each semester they attend. These forms may be obtained from the VA Clerk in the Office of the Registrar.
- Withdrawal from a course with a "W" can result in costly repayments to the VA.
- Any veteran reported for non-attendance in a course will be reported to the VA; training level will be adjusted in that semester to the instructor's recorded last day of attendance.

To make application for VA Educational assistance, visit the Registrar's Office, Gilchrist 227 or call 273-6801. The VA clerk is generally available between 9-2 Monday through Friday.

## MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION

### CHANGING OF NAME

The name on the student record should be the student's complete and legal name. In evaluating and processing all name changes, the university reserves the right to require adequate and appropriate documentation as warranted.

### GRADE REPORTS

Students can access grades using their student number and UNI password. To access grades via the internet, go to the address <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>. Copies of grade reports are not sent to parents without the authorization of the student. Such authorization may be signed at the Registrar's Office.

### GRADE POINT AVERAGE

Grades are evaluated in terms of quality points. For each hour of A earned, the student is credited with 4 grade points; for each B, 3; each C, 2; D, 1; F, 0. One third of a quality point is added for every hour in which a plus (+) is earned. One third of a quality point is subtracted for every hour in which a minus (-) grade is earned. Grades of A+, F+, or F- are not assigned. The grade index is determined by dividing the number of grade points by the number of hours of load.

Example:

	Hours	Grade	Grade Points
Introduction to Literature	3	C+	6.99
Humanities I	4	C	8
Introduction to Psychology	3	C-	5.01
Calculus I	4	D	4
Total	14		24

Grade point average is 24 divided by 14 for a 1.71.

Hours of credit/no credit, withdrawal and/or incompletes are not used in determining your grade point average.

### WARNING - PROBATION - SUSPENSION

An undergraduate student is placed on warning, probation, or suspension when his/her UNI and/or total cumulative grade point average is less than 2.00. The status is determined by the number of grade points **deficient** from the number needed to obtain a 2.00 grade point average. If the grade point deficiency warrants it, the student may be placed on academic suspension without having previously been on warning or probation status.

To determine grade point deficiency, double the total of attempted graded hours. If the actual number of grade points is less than this total, there is a grade point deficiency. In the example above the sample student had 14 hours and 24 grade points. In the example above, grade point deficiency is determined as follows:  $(14 \times 2) - 24 = 4$ . In this case the student is 4 grade points deficient from obtaining a 2.00.

A grade point deficiency of 1 through 5 grade points places the student on academic warning.

Academic probation and suspension status is determined as follows:

#### Students with 29 or fewer graded hours:

probation 6 through 13 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

suspension 14 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

#### Students with 30-59 graded hours

probation 6 through 11 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

suspension 12 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

#### Students with 60 or more graded hours

probation 6 through 9 deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

suspension 10 or more deficiency points of obtaining a 2.00

Academic suspension is for a minimum period of one academic year. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission before one academic year has elapsed.

The university has very generous provisions for a student to drop courses during a semester, or to withdraw from school without serious academic penalties. However, there are times when repeated withdrawals or dropping of courses may raise questions as to the serious intent of the students, and they may be suspended.

**Readmission After Suspension:** A student who has been suspended may be readmitted only after applying for readmission in writing and receiving favorable action on the application from the Committee on Admission and Retention.

Applications for readmission may be secured from and filed with the secretary of the Committee in the Office of the Registrar. The completed application and all supporting documents must be received in the Office of the Registrar at least **SEVEN CALENDAR DAYS PRIOR TO THE BEGINNING OF THE TERM** for which the student is requesting enrollment.

Upon readmission, students **must earn** a minimum of a 2.00 grade point average **each term** they are enrolled until their cumulative grade point average is 2.00 or higher. Failure to earn a 2.00 or higher grade point average in any semester following readmission will cause the student to be suspended again. Academic suspension for a second time is considered permanent. Only the most extenuating circumstances would warrant consideration for readmission a second time.

#### VOTER REGISTRATION

You may obtain voter registration information from the Office of the Registrar, 227 Gilchrist Hall, or by accessing the Web site [www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg\\_to\\_vote.html](http://www.sos.state.ia.us/elections/reg_to_vote.html). (Iowa Code 48A.23)

#### CREDIT/NO CREDIT GRADING

The undergraduate student having earned twelve semester hours of credit at this university may take courses offered by this institution for which he/she is otherwise eligible for degree credit without grade under the following conditions:

1. The course work requirements for a student taking work on an ungraded basis shall be the same as for a student taking the work on a graded basis.
2. A grade of C- or higher is required in a course to receive credit on the "Credit/No Credit" option.
3. Not more than 22 hours of ungraded course work in addition to courses authorized to be offered only for ungraded credit may be taken toward any bachelor's degree.
4. Ungraded credit may not be applied to work required for a major or minor except with the consent of the Head of the Department in which the course is offered.
5. No course taken on the "Credit/No Credit" option may be applied toward fulfilling a Liberal Arts Core requirement.
6. Except for Field Experience: Exploring Teaching (200:017); Field Experience: Teacher as a Change Agent (200:128); and Student Teaching (280:xxx), ungraded credit may not be used in the Common Professional Sequence requirements for the teaching program.
7. Course work passed without grade may not be retaken except by special permission of the Dean of the College in which the course is offered.
8. A graded course completed may not be retaken on an ungraded basis.
9. The Credit/No Credit system may not be used with Credit by Examination, Extension, or Correspondence courses.
10. Change of registration in a course to or from a non-graded basis may not be made after ten calendar days following the beginning of the second half of the semester in a full, academic-year semester, or after the mid-point in the duration of a course taught in a period less than a full, academic-year semester. Only one such change of registration may be made per course.
11. Credit/No Credit grading cannot be used for Presidential Scholar Seminars or Presidential Scholar Thesis/Project credit.

#### DEGREE AUDIT AND ADVISEMENT REPORT

All undergraduate students, who entered UNI spring 1982 or later will receive a degree audit and advisement report. The purpose of this report is to provide you with information on how the courses you have completed and are currently registered for apply to your degree requirements. This report is to serve as your guide for scheduling classes. Degree audits are accessible via the Web at [www.uni.edu/pos/](http://www.uni.edu/pos/) or <http://myuniverse.uni.edu>.

While we believe this report is basically self-explanatory, extensive use of abbreviations was mandated by form size. The following is an explanation of the most common abbreviations and symbols.

20041	The first four digits show the year and the fifth digit the term. The academic year begins with the summer term; therefore 20041 is summer 2004, 20042 is fall 2004 and 20043 is spring 2005.
TRN	A course transferred to UNI.
WAV	A course that has been waived and is no longer required.
SUB	A course which is substituted by another course.
X	Exempt or credit by exam.
P	Passed.
(C-)	The bracket indicates a grade which does not satisfy the course requirement.
%	Indicates regressive or duplicate credit.
#	A course which repeats another course. NOTE: During the semester you repeat a course you have previously taken, your hours needed may be inflated. This situation will adjust itself once you successfully complete the repeated course.
=	Restricted Credit

#### STUDENT RECORDS

The University of Northern Iowa adheres to the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 as amended. Students who have questions concerning their rights under this Act may contact the Registrar's Office for pertinent information.

We have endeavored to show the results of any special student requests you may have had approved. These actions will most likely be shown by the WAV and SUB transactions previously listed or in special comments.

Your degree audit and advisement report is divided into sections. The titles and explanation of those sections follow.

#### Graduation Summary

Your advisement report begins with your graduation summary. The section tells you by categories the hours you need to complete and the hours you have earned.

#### University Competency Summary

The university competency summary identifies your status towards meeting these graduation requirements. If the status code is "needs", then you still need to satisfy this requirement.

#### Liberal Arts Core

Each category will show as being satisfied or not satisfied. Courses, hours and grades will be listed with each requirement they satisfy. Therefore the same course may appear more than once on your degree audit.

#### Major

Your major summary is listed next. Grades with a bracket ( ) do not satisfy the course requirement. Please pay close attention to your sub-group and elective requirements. You will find courses separated by an "and", an "or", or a semi-colon. Groups of courses will usually be preceded by a statement explaining your selection options for that group.

#### Minor

Next will occur your minor if you have one. The comments made above regarding your major are equally applicable with your minor.

#### Professional Education

If you are seeking teaching licensure the next section will be the professional education requirements.

#### Professional Methods

The professional methods section is a list of courses used to calculate the professional methods grade point average to determine eligibility for student teaching. These courses are already listed as required courses for the major and, therefore, do not consist of any additional graduation requirements.

#### University Electives

The last section of this report is the courses you have completed that are considered to be university electives. These are courses that do not meet specific categorical requirements.

We hope you will find your degree audit and advisement report to be a valuable tool for charting your progress towards your degree. If you have questions about your report please feel free to contact your academic advisor, the Office of Academic Advising or your Record Analyst in the Registrar's Office.

#### AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa to fully comply with the stated provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C.A., Section 12101, et seq ("ADA"). The ADA states that "no qualified individual with a disability shall, by reason of such disability, be excluded from participation in or be denied the benefits of the services, programs or activities of a public entity, or be subjected to discrimination by any such entity."

The university is committed to the philosophy that students, staff, faculty or visitors with qualifying disabilities will be provided reasonable accommodation.

The Office of Disabilities Services also has voter registration services available to those with disabilities. (Also refer to "Voter Registration" information on this page.)

If you have any questions concerning your responsibilities under this Act or if you would like information on services available to students, faculty, or staff, please contact the Office of Disability Services, UNI Counseling Center, SSC 213, (319)273-2676 (Voice) or (319)273-3011 (TTY).

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) affords students certain rights with respect to their education records. They are:

1. The right to inspect and review the student's education records within 45 days of the day the university receives a request for access.



Students should submit to the registrar, dean, head of the academic department, or other appropriate official, written requests that identify the record(s) they wish to inspect. The university official will make arrangements for access and notify the student of the time and place where the records may be inspected. If the records are not maintained by the university official to whom the request was submitted, that official shall advise the student of the correct official to whom the request should be addressed.

2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes are inaccurate or misleading.

Students may ask the university to amend a record that they believe is inaccurate or misleading. They should write the university official responsible for the record, clearly identify the part of the record they want changed, and specify why it is inaccurate or misleading.

If the university decides not to amend the record as requested by the student, the university will notify the student of the decision and advise the student of his or her right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.

3. The right to consent to disclosures of personally identifiable information contained in the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent.

One exception which permits disclosure without consent is disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the university in an administrative, supervisory, academic or research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel and health staff); a person or company with whom the university has contracted (such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent); a person serving on the Board of Trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee, or assisting another school official in performing his or her tasks.

A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibility.

Upon request, the university discloses education records without consent to officials of another school, in which a student seeks or intends to enroll.

4. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by University of Northern Iowa to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name and address of the office that administers FERPA is:

Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-4605.

Based on an institutional adjudged determination of "need to know" the university may release the following "Directory Information" to anyone who requests it without the consent of the student unless the student has requested the university not to release any or all of the information.

1. Student's name, university and home address, E-mail address, and telephone number.
2. Parent's name, address, and telephone number.
3. Date of student's birth.
4. College.
5. Curriculum major(s) and minor(s).
6. Classification (Year in school).
7. Participation in recognized organizations, activities, and sports.
8. Weight and height of members of athletic teams.
9. Currently enrolled.
10. Dates of attendance.
11. Degrees and awards/scholarships received.
12. The most recent previous educational agency or educational institution attended.

Students desiring to restrict the release of any of the preceding Directory Information should contact the Office of the Registrar and fill out the appropriate form or "Update My Personal Information" within MyUNiverse. This restriction will remain in effect until you request it be changed.

The Regent Universities participate with Iowa high schools in an analysis of freshmen year performance. At the end of your freshmen year only, a report of all UNI freshmen from your former high school is sent to your high school principal. This report shows how you and your fellow high school classmates performed in comparison to the entire UNI freshmen class. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The Regent Universities participate with the Iowa public community colleges in an analysis of transfer student performance. At the end of each term a report listing the transfer students from each Iowa public community college will be sent to the respective community colleges. This report shows how students from community colleges performed in comparison to native UNI students. To suppress release of your name on this report follow the procedure listed above.

The complete Student Records Policy of the university may be obtained by accessing the general information portion of the university's home page on the World Wide Web. Our home page address is [www.uni.edu/vpress/handbook.html](http://www.uni.edu/vpress/handbook.html).

## FEDERAL DISCLOSURE INFORMATION WEB SITES INSTITUTIONAL AND FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE INFORMATION

(Higher Education Amendments of 1998, Public Law 105-244)

The following information is available to all prospective and currently enrolled students. You have a right to inspect and to have copies of any and/or all of the following:

Information	Office Contact	WWW site
<b>-Comprehensive</b>	<b>General University</b>	<a href="http://www.uni.edu">www.uni.edu</a>
	<b>Financial Aid</b>	<a href="http://uni.edu/finaid">uni.edu/finaid</a>
	<b>319-273-2700</b>	
- Cost of attendance		<a href="http://finaid/cost.html">finaid/cost.html</a>
- Financial aid refund policy		<a href="http://finaid/refund.html">finaid/refund.html</a>
- Return of Title IV grants/loans		<a href="http://finaid/refund.html">finaid/refund.html</a>
- Study Aroad aid eligibility		<a href="http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad">http://fp.uni.edu/studyabroad</a>
- Terms/conditions for deferral of Federal Direct Loans		<a href="http://ed.gov/DirectLoan/">ed.gov/DirectLoan/</a>
- Types of financial aid		<a href="http://finaid/types.html">finaid/types.html</a>
	<b>Registrar</b>	<a href="http://uni.edu/regist/">uni.edu/regist/</a>
	<b>319-273-2241</b>	
- Refund policies of tuition/fees		<a href="http://regist/withdraw.htm">regist/withdraw.htm</a>
- Withdrawing from school and dropping or adding of courses	<a href="http://regist/regprocf.htm">regist/regprocf.htm</a>	<a href="http://regist/withdraw.htm">regist/withdraw.htm</a>
- Academic programs	<a href="http://uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/">uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/</a>	
- University accreditations	<a href="http://uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.htm#memberships">uni.edu/pubrel/catalog/gen-info.htm#memberships</a>	
- Graduation rates		<a href="http://regist/statistics.htm">regist/statistics.htm</a>

## Intercollegiate Athletics 319-273-3100

- Equity in Athletics Disclosure Act [www.unipanthers.com/equity](http://www.unipanthers.com/equity)

## Office of Disability Services 319-273-2676

- Facilities and services for disabled students [uni.edu/counseling/ODS.html](http://uni.edu/counseling/ODS.html)

## Office of Public Safety 319-273-2712

- Campus security and crime statistics [uni.edu/pubsaf/crime\\_report](http://uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_report)  
In compliance with the Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act, information on crime statistics for recent years, Public Safety personnel and programs, building access, reporting crimes, safety suggestions, and policies, programs and services regarding alcohol, drugs and sexual abuse is available at [www.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime\\_report](http://www.uni.edu/pubsaf/crime_report). You may request a printed copy of this information by contacting the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services, 200 Gilchrist Hall, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0002.

## DRUG FREE SCHOOLS ACT

[www.uni.edu/wellrec/wellness/subabuse/subabuse.html](http://www.uni.edu/wellrec/wellness/subabuse/subabuse.html)

In compliance with the Drug Free Schools Act, this Web site contains the following information: standards of conduct concerning alcohol and other drug (AOD) use and related disciplinary sanctions, local, state and federal laws and sanctions concerning AOD use, health risks of AOD use and abuse, and programs that provide assistance for alcohol and/or other drug concerns.

## STUDENT RIGHT TO KNOW ACT (Public Law 101-542)

Federal law requires all institutions of higher education to provide graduation rates to current and prospective students. Our most recent analysis shows that 65.2 percent of the students who enter the University of Northern Iowa graduate within the six-year completion period established by the law. This percentage does not include students who continued to be enrolled at UNI after six years or students who transferred to other colleges and universities. In a recent study of universities comparable to UNI, their mean graduation rate after six years was 48 percent. If you wish additional information regarding student retention and persistence to graduation at UNI you may contact the Registrar's Office.

## POLICY ON MAKE-UP WORK AND MISSED CLASSES

It is the expressed focus of the University of Northern Iowa to further the educational development of each of its students. On occasion events will necessitate a student's absence from class. In order for both faculty and students to effectively plan for these absences, the following procedures are recommended.

1. All parties involved should be made aware of scheduled absences well ahead of the date(s) of absence. In the case of extra-curricular activities, a semester-long schedule should be prepared and distributed at the beginning of the semester. In instances where semester-long schedules are not feasible, two weeks written notification shall be given for all absences. This notification shall take place even if the absence is potential rather than definite. Assuming that appropriate notification has been provided, students and faculty shall mutually agree as to how assignments, lectures, exams, etc. shall be made up. The type and extent of make-up work shall be at the discretion of the faculty member.
2. Occasionally there will occur situations where two weeks notice is impossible. On these occasions, students, faculty, and others concerned should work closely together to ascertain whether special arrangements can and/or should be made.
3. Faculty shall not penalize a student for missing a class or exam for an educationally-appropriate activity, including university sponsored or sanctioned events.
4. Where situations of irreconcilable disagreement occur which are not resolved at the department level, a panel comprised of the Vice President for Academic affairs, or that officer's designee, the Department Head of the academic department involved, and a representative of the extra-curricular program (where applicable) shall meet at their earliest convenience with the faculty member and the student to mediate the matter.

## UNI EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY

### Purpose:

To provide guidelines regarding equal opportunity at the university in compliance with applicable federal and state nondiscrimination and affirmative action laws and regulations.

### Policy Statement:

The university has established its equal opportunity policy as follows:

No person shall be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be subjected to discrimination in employment, any educational program, or any activity of the university, on the basis of race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or on any other basis protected by federal and/or state law.

The University of Northern Iowa seeks to prohibit discrimination and to promote affirmative action in its educational and employment policies and practices.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information, contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management, 242 Gilchrist Hall, UNI, (319) 273-2846, or visit [www.uni.edu/equity](http://www.uni.edu/equity).

## UNI ANTI-DISCRIMINATION AND HARASSMENT POLICY

**Purpose:** To provide guidelines regarding discrimination and harassment applicable to the entire university.

**Policy Statement:** It is the policy of the University of Northern Iowa that there will be equal employment and educational opportunity without regard to race, color, sex, age, disability, veteran status, religion, national origin, sexual orientation, or any other basis protected by federal and/or state law. This includes the provision of a campus environment that is free from illegal discrimination and harassment. The university will not tolerate any form of illegal discrimination or harassment and will not condone any actions or words from employees or students that constitute such.

All members of the university community are accountable for compliance with this policy. The university is committed to eliminating illegal discrimination and harassment, wherever they occur in the university community, by taking corrective action as a result of violations of this policy. Violations may lead to disciplinary action up to and including separation from the university.

Sexual harassment is an important concern to the university and therefore warrants particular attention. The University of Northern Iowa considers sexual harassment to include unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment decisions or academic decisions affecting the individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's work or academic performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive working, academic, or social environment.

**Consensual Relationships:** Consensual romantic and/or sexual relationships where a power differential exists, whether real or perceived, may constitute sexual harassment. The effect of such a relationship may render an individual's work, academic, or social environment intimidating, offensive, or hostile. Further, the individual with the power in the relationship will bear the burden of responsibility should a complaint of sexual harassment be filed. Hence, all university employees are strongly discouraged from entering into romantic and/or sexual relationships, which could lead to the creation of a hostile educational, social, and/or work environment for other members of the university community.

**Confidentiality:** Complaints of discrimination or harassment filed with the university will be treated with the utmost privacy possible to the extent allowed by law, while also assuring a complete investigation. University personnel involved in or responsible for any aspect of a complaint shall maintain such confidentiality throughout the processing of the complaint.

Should the complainant publicly discuss the complaint, the university shall be relieved of its confidentiality obligations related to the disclosed information under this policy.

**Retaliation:** The university seeks to create an environment where its students and employees are free, without fear of reprisal, to use these procedures to determine if there has been a violation of their civil rights. Any act of retaliation will result in appropriate disciplinary action. Similarly, persons who use this process to bring frivolous or otherwise bad faith allegations against an employee shall be subject to disciplinary action.

**Reporting Responsibilities:** All university employees in a supervisory capacity are required to report to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management any allegation of discrimination and/or harassment of which they are made aware. The confidentiality of all parties will be honored to the extent legally allowed and which provides for an appropriate investigation. Persons seeking information or guidance concerning potential discrimination or harassment allegations are advised that the university may need to take action once it is informed of an allegation whether or not the person wants to pursue a complaint.

Non-supervisory employees are strongly encouraged to report allegations of discrimination and/or harassment to any supervisor or directly to the Office



of Compliance and Equity Management.

**Disabilities:** An employee, student, or visitor with a disability who wishes to request an accommodation must contact the Office of Disability Services. If an employee or student feels their rights under the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and/or the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 have been violated, they may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management and/or utilize the following procedures.

**Procedure for Resolution:** An allegation of discrimination and/or harassment against either an employee or graduate student who is employed by the university should be addressed to the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. An allegation against a student should be filed in the Office of the Vice President for Educational and Student Services.

An employee or student alleging discrimination and/or harassment is encouraged to discuss the allegation with the head of the department, as appropriate, in which the alleged discrimination occurred. This step is to facilitate an informal resolution of the matter whenever possible. In the event that an informal resolution is not reached, the student or employee may consult with the Office of Compliance and Equity Management to initiate a formal investigation.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will provide a complaint form, which the complainant will then complete and return. The complaint will describe the alleged discrimination and/or harassment, the specific type of discrimination and/or harassment being alleged, and name of person(s) against whom the complaint is being filed.

The Office of Compliance and Equity Management will acknowledge the receipt of the complaint in writing and will also notify in writing the following parties: the accused person and his/her department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president. When deemed appropriate, the complainant is then given the option to resolve the complaint through mediation rather than investigation. Only if both the complainant and accused agree to mediation will that option be utilized. In the event that either party declines mediation, the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will conduct an investigation of the alleged discrimination or harassment charges.

Following is the process for the investigation of complaints which have not been resolved through mediation:

A person designated by the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will initiate an investigation into the allegations. A typical investigation will involve meeting with the person filing the complaint, the person(s) named in the complaint, and with other persons who may have knowledge relevant to the investigation.

The Director of the Office of Compliance and Equity Management will receive a report of the investigation from the designated investigator. S/he will render a finding of sufficient or insufficient evidence to support the complaint. This determination will be based upon the evidence obtained as a result of the investigation process. The complainant and the accused will be notified of the finding in writing. The accused person's department head/director, dean, vice president, and the president will also be notified.

In the event that there is a finding of a violation of university policy, the department head/director of the accused will determine appropriate disciplinary sanctions, and will notify in writing the accused and the Office of Compliance and Equity Management of his/her decision. This written decision must be issued within fifteen working days of the date of the notice from the Office of Compliance and Equity Management. When someone of the rank of department head/director or higher serves as a party or witness in an investigation, the notice will be sent to that party/witness' immediate supervisor for determination of disciplinary sanctions. This is the conclusion of the internal procedures under this policy.

(Approved by the President's Cabinet April 1, 2002)

For additional information contact the Office of Compliance and Equity Management at 319- 273-2846.

#### EXAMINATION AND EVALUATION SERVICES

Check out our Web site at [www.uni.edu/acaadvis/examsrvs.html](http://www.uni.edu/acaadvis/examsrvs.html)

#### COLLEGE LEVEL EXAMINATION PROGRAM (CLEP)

Students are required to register in advance for this exam. Registration forms are available in 125 East Bartlett Hall, on the Web site given above, or by calling 319-273-6023. A \$20 fee (cash, or check payable to UNI) must accompany the registration form. An additional \$50 fee must be paid the day of the exam. Examinees may use MasterCard, Visa, American Express, or check (payable to CLEP) for this fee.

Please call Examination Services (319-273-6023) to schedule a testing date and time. Examinees should allow two hours for each CLEP examination. They may not take more than two exams in one day. Most examinees receive their score reports upon completing their test.

Not all CLEP examinations are accepted for credit at the University of Northern Iowa. Students need to check with Examination Services (319-273-6023) to determine if the examination(s) they plan to take are accepted. Acceptable examinations also are listed on the Examination Services' Web page at [www.uni.edu/acaadvis/examsrvs.html](http://www.uni.edu/acaadvis/examsrvs.html).

Information about CLEP study guides is available online at [www.collegeboard.com/clep](http://www.collegeboard.com/clep), or at Examination Services 319-273-6023. Examinees are strongly encouraged to complete the CLEP Sampler exercises on the CLEP Web page before taking their exam. These exercises help examinees become familiar with how to take a computer-based CLEP exam. The CLEP Sampler exercises also are available in the Academic Services office. Students should call 319-273-6023 to obtain a free copy or reserve computer time to review these exercises.

Examinees are responsible for knowing if they are eligible to earn credit for a specific CLEP examination. If students are uncertain about their eligibility for CLEP credit, they should check with their academic advisors before taking a CLEP exam. Students also may check their eligibility by reading the Credit by Examination brochure (available in 125 East Bartlett Hall) or by visiting the Examination Services Web site at [www.uni.edu/acaadvis/examsrvs.html](http://www.uni.edu/acaadvis/examsrvs.html).

**Examinees may not take a CLEP examination if:**

- ▶ They are enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course.
- ▶ They previously were enrolled in the course equivalent or in a higher-level course and earned credit, a grade, or a "W" for that course.
- ▶ They are enrolled in or completed a course in that subject area (this applies to certain examinations)
- ▶ They previously have taken that particular CLEP examination.

In addition, some college-level courses taken while in high school may disqualify students from being eligible for CLEP credit.

#### PROFESSIONAL ASSESSMENTS FOR BEGINNING TEACHERS (PRAXIS I and II)

##### Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST/PRAXIS I)

Students preparing for any teacher education major are required to take the Pre-Professional Skills Tests (PPST) prior to full admission to the teacher education program. The PPST normally is taken during enrollment in Level I, 200:017 Field Experience and 200:030 Dynamics of Human Development. The PRAXIS I and II examinations will be given in paper/pencil format on September 4, 2004 and November 15, 2004. Registration deadlines and applications are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall. You also may register online at [www.ets.org](http://www.ets.org) for the paper/pencil format of the test.

The PPST (PRAXIS I) also is available as a computer-based test at UNI. Students should register for the computer-based exam by calling 319-273-6023 or 1-800-853-6773 (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). Additional information and practice tests for the PRAXIS II and both versions of the PPST examinations are available online at [www.teachingandlearning.org](http://www.teachingandlearning.org)

##### TEST OF ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE (TOEFL)

The computer-based TOEFL is offered at UNI. Please call 319-273-6023 or 1-800-468-6335 to schedule a test date and time (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). You must use your passport as identification for this exam, and you must register for it using your name as it appears on your passport, so please have it with you when you call to register for the TOEFL. Additional information about this exam is available online at [www.toefl.org](http://www.toefl.org) or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services.

#### EXAMINATIONS FOR GRADUATE STUDENTS

It is recommended that you meet with your advisor and/or department head to determine which examinations you are required to take.

##### Graduate Record Examination (GRE):

The GRE General test is administered only on computer. You may call 319-273-6023 or 1-800-473-2255 to schedule a computer-based GRE General Test (have a MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). You may take a **practice** taking a computer-based GRE General Test in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall; please call 319-273-6023 to schedule an appointment. The GRE Subject Tests continue to be offered on paper. The Subject Tests will be given at UNI on November 13, 2004. Additional information and registration bulletins are available in Examination and Evaluation Services. You also may browse GRE online at [www.gre.org](http://www.gre.org)

##### Graduate Management Admissions Test (GMAT):

The GMAT examination is offered only on computer. You may schedule your GMAT examination by calling 319-273-6024 or 1-800-462-8669 (have a

MasterCard, Visa, or American Express credit card ready to pay for the exam). A computer-based **practice** exam is available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall; please call 319-273-6023 to schedule an appointment. Additional information is available online at [www.MBA.org](http://www.MBA.org) or by contacting Examination and Evaluation Services.

#### Miller Analogies Test

The Miller Analogies Test is offered once per month in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall. Call 319-273-6023 to register for the examination and to receive additional information.

#### PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL ADMISSION TESTS

##### Law School Admission Test (LSAT)

The LSAT examination will be given at UNI on October 10, 2004 and December 4, 2004. Registration and information books are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall (319-273-6023). You also may register online at [www.LSAC.org](http://www.LSAC.org) or by calling (215) 968-1001.

##### Medical College Admission Test (MCAT)

The MCAT examination will be given at UNI on August 14, 2004. This is the only administration of the MCAT during the fall. Registration materials and information are available in Examination and Evaluation Services, 125 East Bartlett Hall (319-273-6023). Additional information is available online at [www.aamc.org](http://www.aamc.org)

#### OTHER EXAMINATIONS

UNI is a test site for the following additional computer-based examinations: Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT)

National Association of Pharmacy Licensing Exam (NAPLEX)

National Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners (NBPM)

National Board for Professional Teaching Standards (NBPTS)

Please call 319-273-6023 for more information about these examinations.

Information on other professional or entrance examinations not listed above also may be available in Examination and Evaluation Services.

#### LEARNING SKILLS AND NEW-STUDENT ASSISTANCE

Many students who never “cracked a book” in high school or at community college discover that UNI demands excellent reading and learning skills. These skills are critical when attempting to maintain scholarships or eligibility for financial aid. The university is committed to providing the opportunity for one-on-one and small-group learning beyond the classroom.

You are invited to participate in two free, four-week, no-credit courses to help you become a skilled learner:

- **Speed Reading**

Many students double or triple their reading efficiency.

- **Effective Study Strategies**

Learn how to take notes, read texts, and prepare for exams.

The courses meet 3 hours a week for four weeks and are free for any UNI student. Contact Academic Advising Services early this semester to see if there is a section that fits your schedule.

In addition, Ask-A-Tutor Service (free tutoring) is available for many Liberal Arts Core courses and some major courses. You may also consult with the Reading Coordinator, free of charge, if you have concerns about reading comprehension or a possible reading disability.

Academic Services is located at 125 East Bartlett Hall, 319-273-6023.

#### STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

Standards of Satisfactory Progress is a two part federal regulation to ensure that students receiving aid are:

1. Making satisfactory progress toward a degree each semester and
2. Completing a degree within a specific time period regardless if financial aid was received in the past.

The aid programs that are affected are: 1) Pell Grant, 2) Perkins Loan, 3) Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, 4) Federal, State, and UNI Work-Study, 5) UNI Grant, 6) UNI Access Grant, 7) Iowa Grant, 8) IMAGE Grant, 9) Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized), 10) Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students, and 11) certain education bank loans.

#### 1.) MAKING PROGRESS TOWARD A DEGREE EACH SEMESTER

\*Only Fall and Spring semesters are evaluated. (Summer session is not evaluated.)

#### UNDERGRADUATE/GRADUATE/DOCTORATE

Students who enroll **full-time** (12 credit hours or more per semester) are required to complete a minimum of **9** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll in **6-11 credit hours** per semester are required to complete a minimum of **6** credit hours per semester.

Students who enroll **1-5 credit hours** per semester are required to complete **ALL** the hours enrolled that semester.

#### 2.) COMPLETING A DEGREE WITHIN A SPECIFIC TIME FRAME FOR FINANCIAL AID ELIGIBILITY

\*Total academic record (Summer included) is reviewed regardless if aid was received or credit was earned at UNI.

**First BA** students are required to complete a degree within 12 full-time semesters, 18 three-quarter time semesters, or 24 half-time semesters or upon completing 160 credit hours.

**Second BA/Teaching Certification/1st MA/1st Doctorate** students are required to complete a degree within 6 full-time equivalent semesters, 9 three-quarter time semesters, or 12 half-time semesters or upon completion of 60 credit hours. Allowances are made for degrees requiring more than 60 credit hours.

**Other degrees, such as 2<sup>nd</sup> BA, 2<sup>nd</sup> MA, 2<sup>nd</sup> Doctorate after beginning a 1<sup>st</sup> MA**, must be funded by the student without financial aid. (Exceptions may be allowed through the Appeal Process as indicated below.)

#### 3.) OTHER GUIDELINES

##### GRADES

Grades of A, B, C, D, X, Cr, or P are counted as meeting the required hours. Failed classes, audited classes, incomplete grades, and withdrawn classes are **not** counted toward completed hours for Satisfactory Progress.

##### FINANCIAL AID ACADEMIC PROGRESS WARNING

The first semester in which a student does not complete Satisfactory Academic Progress the student will receive a warning notification but will continue to be eligible for financial aid. Also, a student who is nearing the allotted time frame to complete a degree will be notified and informed of the number of financial aid semesters remaining.

##### NOT ELIGIBLE STATUS FOR FINANCIAL AID

Once a student has received a warning, any subsequent Fall or Spring semester in which the student does not maintain Satisfactory Progress will result in the student being notified about the loss of financial aid eligibility. A student who has reached the allotted time frame to complete a degree will also lose financial aid eligibility. Please contact the Financial Aid Office if the graduate program requires more than 60 credit hours.

##### APPEAL PROCESS AND DEADLINE

An appeal process is in place for those experiencing extenuating circumstances that affected their ability to make satisfactory academic progress. Appeal forms may be obtained from the Financial Aid Office. Appeals must be submitted no later than the end of the first week of classes following the suspended semester or within 15 calendar days of the date on the academic progress letter, whichever is later. (If suspension occurs at the end of the spring semester, students are encouraged to appeal during the summer period.). A written outline of required course work per semester until graduation signed and dated by the student and the advisor is required with the appeal.

##### REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Students approved to receive aid again will be expected to adhere to the Satisfactory Progress Policy outlined above and any conditions listed on the Appeal Approval Contract.

##### FINANCIAL AID ADJUSTMENT

If financial aid has already been awarded and an appeal is not completed or approved, the financial aid funds will be canceled 30 days after the start of the suspended semester. Reinstatement of the financial aid is contingent upon the availability of the funds at the time the appeal is approved.

##### GRANT ADJUSTMENT

Grants are need-based aid. The Pell Grant Program is for students working on their first B.A. degree. Due to federal regulation and university policy, the actual amount of Grant that you receive is based on the number of credit/hours for which you are enrolled.

This means that if a Grant has already been disbursed to you and you add or drop classes during the first 3 weeks of the semester, your Grant will be adjusted. After the third week of classes Grants do NOT adjust. If you have

any questions about how your Grant may be affected by adding or dropping a class, please contact the Financial Aid Office, 116 Gilchrist.

### **CORRESPONDENCE, CAMP ADVENTURE, AUDITED COURSES**

Financial aid is **not** available for correspondence study, Camp Adventure, or audited courses. If you have any questions regarding this policy, please contact the Financial Aid Office at 319-273-2700.

### **STUDENT LOANS**

Students must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), and return the Master Promissory Note (MPN) to the Financial Aid Office. You will sign only one MPN that will be used for all of your loans at UNI. By using the MPN, you may not need to sign and submit a separate promissory note for each new loan. A student who borrows under the Direct Loan Program at UNI will be able to borrow under this one MPN up to ten years. Students must be degree-seeking and enrolled at least half-time (6 hours for undergraduate, 5 hours for graduate) before loan funds can be released.

Freshmen, first-time borrowers must wait 30 days after the first day of their first semester of borrowing at UNI to receive their Direct Loan funds (subsidized and unsubsidized).

All Direct Loans (subsidized, unsubsidized, and PLUS) are disbursed in two installments, credited directly to your university bill.

### **HOW DROPPING CREDIT HOURS OR WITHDRAWING FROM UNI AFFECTS FINANCIAL AID**

If you drop credit hours or withdraw from UNI, your cost of attendance and financial aid may be revised. You may have to repay a portion or all of your financial aid as required by law or by applicable fund donor. The exact amount of repayment will vary depending on when the credits are dropped or when the withdrawal occurs. In addition, you may become ineligible for future financial aid due to failure to meet the Financial Aid Academic Progress Requirements.

Federal regulations require students who withdraw before over 60% of the semester has passed to return unearned federal aid in a proportion equal to the time not in attendance. For example, if a student completes 30% of the semester, then 30% of the federal aid received may be retained and the other 70% of the federal aid received must be returned. If a student withdraws after the 60% point in time of the semester, then all aid received may be retained. Loans must be paid back according to the loan agreement. Institutional and state aid are returned in percentages equal to the institutions tuition and fees refund policy (see "Withdrawal Refunds", **page 9**). For example, if a student receives 25% tuition refund, then an equal percentage of 25% will be returned to all state and institutional aid programs. Contact the Financial Aid Office for more information.

Funds will be returned to the financial aid programs in the following order: federal loan programs, federal grant programs, state programs, UNI programs, outside agencies, student. You will be notified of adjustments to your financial aid award via your university bill.

### **THE MAKING UP OF INCOMPLETE WORK**

To receive credit for course work a student is required to be in attendance for the full semester. Exceptions to this rule are rarely made.

Work lost because of absence due to illness, or other extenuating circumstances, may be made up, but arrangements for making up work missed are made between the student and the instructor.

Work left incomplete at the end of a semester or summer session will be reported as a Failure unless a report of Incomplete (I) has been authorized by the instructor. The I is restricted to students doing satisfactory work in the class who, because of extenuating circumstances, are unable to complete the work of the course. The I is limited to assigned work during the final sixth of the term. If a course is reported as Incomplete, a student is not prevented from registering for another course for which the incomplete course is a prerequisite. Work reported as Incomplete for undergraduate students must be completed within six months from the time at which the report was made. If the work reported as

Incomplete is not made up within six months, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record. However, if for sufficient cause an Incomplete cannot be removed in six months, request for an extension of the time may be made to the instructor of the course. The extension, if approved, is for a period of up to another six months as designated by the instructor.

Work reported as Incomplete for a fall semester for graduate students must be completed by June 1. Work reported Incomplete for graduate students in the spring semester or in the summer session must be completed by January 1. The exact length of time to remove the incomplete within the above guidelines, is set by agreement between the instructor and the student. If the work reported as incomplete is not made up by the deadline, it is automatically entered as a Failure on the student's record.

Any requests for an exception to the above guidelines for graduate students must be submitted in writing to the Graduate College. Only under the most unusual circumstances would requests for additional time be approved.

Some courses continue beyond the normal ending date of the semester or session. In such cases the initial grade reported will be an RC which means Research or Course Continued. Once the extended instructional period is finished the RC grade will be replaced with the A-F grade assigned by the instructor.

### **DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION SERVICES**

Vocational Rehabilitation Services is a state agency funded with federal and state monies. The University of Northern Iowa provides office space for a counselor and secretary in the Student Services Center, room 105. If a student has a physical or mental impairment, which constitutes or results in a substantial impediment to employment they are eligible to apply for services. Students will be required to discuss and/or provide documentation of their disability. Students may apply for services if they are having difficulty with course work or accessing services on campus due to a disability issue.

Rehabilitation Services may include:

- 1) medical and psychological assessment
- 2) technological assessment
- 3) vocational assessment
- 4) counseling and guidance
- 5) physical and/or mental restoration services which may include therapy, wheelchairs, hearing aids, eye glasses etc.
- 6) special adaptive equipment or devices
- 7) training for employment- tuition assistance may be provided based on financial need
- 8) personal assistance
- 9) assistance with job search

Students who are interested in finding out more about Vocational Rehabilitation Services may contact the office at (319) 273-6348 between the hours of 8:00am and 4:30pm.

### **FREE OR LOW-COST CHILD CARE**

Evening child care is now available at the UNI Child Development Center through funds from a U.S. Department of Education grant. The program runs from 5:30-9:30 p.m., Monday through Thursday, in the UNI Child Development Center, 1 Price Laboratory School. Child care for up to 20 children will be provided on a sliding fee basis: for Pell-qualified students, child care is free; for other students, the cost is \$3.50 per hour. For more information, or to learn how to register your child, call the CDC at 319-273-2263.

## DATES TO OBSERVE

Monday, August 23, 8:00 a.m.	Classes begin
Monday, August 30	\$10.00 "change of registration fee" assessed for courses dropped and added
Tuesday, August 31, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course without departmental approval
Tuesday, August 31, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add first half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, August 31, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, August 31, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, September 3, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add full-semester course for credit for any student. Departmental approval on student request form required.
Friday, September 3, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop full-semester course without a "W"
Friday, September 3, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, September 3, 5:00 p.m.	Student fees for Fall based on load at 5:00 p.m.
Monday, September 6	University holiday
Friday, September 10, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop first half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, September 10, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change first half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See Note)
Friday, October 15, 10:00 p.m.	First half-semester ends
Monday, October 18, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Tuesday, October 26, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to add second half-semester course for credit
Tuesday, October 26, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without a "W"
Tuesday, October 26, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to file a change of registration with no charge - second half-semester course
Tuesday, October 26, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from Audit
Friday, October 29, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change full-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Friday, October 29, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop a full semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 12, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to drop second half-semester course without an "F"
Friday, November 12, 5:00 p.m.	Last day to change second half-semester course to or from non-graded basis (See note)
Tuesday, November 23, 10:00 p.m.	Thanksgiving vacation begins
Monday, November 29, 8:00 a.m.	Instruction resumes
Monday, December 13	Final examinations begin
Friday, December 17	Semester ends
Saturday, December 18	Commencement

**NOTE:** Students are reminded that only one change per course may be made to or from a non-graded basis. Once a change has been made the student cannot again change that course to or from non-graded basis.

## EVENING AND SATURDAY CLASSES

SATURDAY AND EVENING CLASSES ARE NOTED IN **BOLD**.

REGISTRATION FOR PART TIME STUDENTS (1 OR 2 CLASSES) MAY BE ACCOMPLISHED BY MAIL OR TELEPHONE.

**MAIL OR FAX (319-273-6792) REGISTRATION** - Depending on classification, April 6 - August 13.

**TELEPHONE REGISTRATION** - May 3 - August 13

### \*WOMEN'S STUDIES COURSES - FALL 2004

31F:010	Human Identity and Relationships (all sections)
31F:020	Family Relationships (sections 1, 2, 3, 4)
31F:057	Human Relationships and Sexuality (sections 1, 2)
31F:150g	Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging
400:060	Psychology of Gender Differences (all sections)
400:177	Language and Culture (same as 980:177 and 990:177)
410:020	Maternal and Infant Health
410:162g	Introduction to Women's Health
430:030	Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services

430:240	Historical and Philosophical Foundation of Leisure, Youth and Human Services
450:041	Social Welfare: A World View (all sections) (same as 900:041)
450:163g	Minority Group Relations (same as 980:130g)
450:194	Seminar in Social Work: Social Work's Role in Social Justice (section 8)
48C:110g	Performance Texts and Contexts: Cultural Performance
48C:122g	Language and Communication
48C:123	Rhetorical Theories
48C:160g	Political Communication
600:060	Performance Art
600:180	Painting III
620:031	Introduction to Literature (section 6)
620:121g	The American Renaissance
620:128g	Images of Women in Literature
620:188g	Seminar in Literature: Post-Colonial Literatures and Theory (section 35)
620:284	Seminar in Literature: Heretics, Witches, and Rogues: Deviance in Early American Literature (section 24)
640:024	Religion of the World (sections 1, 4) (Family Life)
640:161	Religion, Magic and Witchcraft (same as 990:161)
640:162g	Women and Christianity
650:159g	Money, Sex and Power:Philosophy of Gender, Race, and Class (section 18) (same as 680:159g)
680:040	Women's Studies: Introduction
680:128	Africa (section 5)
680:159g	Money, Sex and Power:Philosophy of Gender, Race, and Class (section 18) (same as 650:159g)
680:285	Readings in Women's Studies
680:289	Graduate Seminar in Women's Studies: Global Feminisms (section 2)
680:297	Practicum in Women's Studies
680:299	Research: Women's Studies
770:186g	Studies in the Invisible Women in Post-1989 Social and Political Transitions in Central Europe: Poland, the Czech Republic, and Croatia (section 20)
900:020	Women, Men, and Society (section 2)
900:023	American Civilization (sections 3, 6)
900:041	Social Welfare: A World View (all sections) (same as 450:041)
900:195	Internship in Women's Studies
942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law
960:131g	U.S. History from 1919 to 1945
960:143g	U.S. Labor History
960:146g	History of Women in the United States
960:156g	History of European Popular Culture
980:123g	Social Deviance and Control (all sections)
980:130g	Minority Group Relations (same as 450:163g)
980:131g	Women, Crime and Society
980:138g	Sociology of the Mass Media and Popular Culture
980:177	Language and Culture (same as 400:177 and 990:177)
980:278	Qualitative Research: Data Collection and Analysis
990:011	Culture, Nature and Society (sections 1, 2)
990:161	Religion, Magic and Witchcraft (same as 640:161)
990:177	Language and Culture (same as 400:177 and 980:177)

\*In courses with multiple sections, only those noted with a Women's Studies emphasis will count toward the minor.

## UNIVERSITY HONORS COURSES - FALL 2004

010:196	Honors Seminar: The Marketing of Politics (section 1)
010:196	Honors Seminar: Viewing Society Through the Sport Sociology Lens (section 2)
010:197	Honors Thesis (section 1)
010:198	Honors Independent Study (section 1)
48C:001	Oral Communication (section 15)
520:020	Our Musical Heritage (section 5)
640:173	Bio-Medical Ethics (section 1) (same as 650:173)
650:173	Bio-Medical Ethics (section 1) (same as 640:173)
680:021	Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and the Medieval Worlds (section 5)
680:023	Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present (section 3)
680:127	Middle East (section 4)
800:072	Introduction to Statistics (section 8)
820:140	Environment, Technology and Society (section 11)
840:012	Life: The Natural World (section 2)
990:011	Culture, Nature, and Society (section 3)

## FINAL EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

### For Classes Regularly

Scheduled On	Hour and Date of Exam
8:00 M W F*	8-9:50 a.m. Monday, December 13
8:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 14
9:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 15
9:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Wednesday, December 15
10:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Monday, December 13
10:00 T Th**	8-9:50 a.m. Thursday, December 16
11:00 M W F*	10-11:50 a.m. Tuesday, December 14
11:00 T Th**	10-11:50 a.m. Thursday, December 16
12:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Monday, December 13
12:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Thursday, December 16
1:00 M W F*	1-2:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 14
1:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Thursday, December 16
2:00 M W F*	3-4:50 p.m. Monday, December 13
2:00 T Th**	1-2:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 15
3:00 T Th**	3-4:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 14
4:00 M W F	3-4:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 15
6:00 M***	5-6:50 p.m. Monday, December 13
6:00 T***	5-6:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 14
6:00 W***	5-6:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 15
6:00 Th***	5-6:50 p.m. Thursday, December 16
7:00 M***	7-8:50 p.m. Monday, December 13
7:00 T***	7-8:50 p.m. Tuesday, December 14
7:00 W***	7-8:50 p.m. Wednesday, December 15
7:00 Th***	7-8:50 p.m. Thursday, December 16

\* All classes that have a meeting during any portion of this hour on Mondays.

\*\* All classes that meet on Tuesday and Thursday and begin on or during this hour.

\*\*\* All classes that meet or start during any portion of this hour

Classes having sections numbered in the 90's will have their examinations in accordance with the regular examination schedule above. For those classes not provided for in the examination schedule, the examinations will be given on Friday, December 17, 2004 or during the last meeting of the class.

### OTHER EXAMINATION INFORMATION

The examination schedule applies both to faculty and students. Unless previous arrangements have been made, it is expected that the official Schedule will be followed.

A comprehensive final examination, if required, must be administered at the time indicated on the final schedule. No final comprehensive examination shall be administered to a class within the last two weeks prior to the officially scheduled final examination period (excluding summer sessions or half-semester courses). In the week prior to the beginning of the final examination period, unit tests, papers, projects, and other assignments are permissible if announced in the course outline/assignment sheet/syllabus or prior to midterm.

For those classes which do not, in the instructor's judgement, require a final comprehensive examination the time of the officially-scheduled final examination will be used for other appropriate class activities, such as evaluation, reports, performance, or regular class work. Therefore, it is expected that the class will meet at the time of the officially-scheduled final examination, whether or not a final examination is administered.

The department heads shall have the responsibility for seeing that the final examination schedule and the relevant policies are followed. Students may report policy violations to the appropriate department head, in accordance with the university academic grievance procedures.

Student requests to take final examinations at times other than as scheduled will be granted for only the most urgent reasons. Excessive examination load, three on one day, is a justifiable reason for a change.

To request a change in the examination schedule, a student must:

1. Prepare a "Student Request" form (available from your advisor or department head) for each request. State the request and the reason for it.
2. A change in the examination time of an individual course must be approved by the instructor and the department head.
3. A request to change all exams must be approved by the Assistant Vice-President for Academic Affairs.

## ABBREVIATIONS OF CLASSROOM BUILDING NAMES

BAK	Baker Hall
BRC	Biology Research Complex
CAC	Communication Arts Center
CBB	Curriss Business Building
CEE	Center for Energy & Environmental Education
CET	Center for Educational Technology
CIS	Central Intermediate School - 1350 Katoski Drive, Waterloo
CUE	Center for Urban Education (CUE is located at 800 Sycamore Street, Waterloo, Iowa. Students enrolling for classes at CUE must provide their own transportation.)
EPL	East Pool
EST	East Gymnasium
GNH	Greenhouse Annex
HCC	Hawkeye Community College
ITC	Industrial Technology Center
KAB	Kamerick Art Building
LAT	Latham Hall
LIB	Library
LNG	Lang Hall
MAU	Maucker Union
MSH	McCormick Science Hall
MUS	Museum
NRV	Native Roadside Vegetation Center - West 27 <sup>th</sup> St.
PAC	Gallagher-Bluedorn Performing Arts Center
PEC	Physical Education Center
PHY	Physics
PLS	Price Laboratory School
RDC	Redeker Center
RSL	Russell Hall
SAB	Sabin Hall
SEC	Schindler Education Center
SRL	Seerley Hall
SSC	Student Services Center
SWT	Strayer-Wood Theatre
TBA	To be Announced (contact department office)
WRC	Wellness Recreation Center
WRT	Wright Hall
WST	West Gymnasium



## 88R LIBERAL ARTS CORE\*

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
5. The liberal arts core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.

- I. Civilizations and Cultures 11 hours
- A. Humanities (8 hours required)
- 680:021 Humanities I, 4 hours
- 680:022 Humanities II, 4 hours
- B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)
- Prerequisites: Completion of 680:021 (Humanities I) and 680:022 (Humanities II).
- 680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
- 680:122 Japan, 3 hours
- 680:123 Latin America, 3 hours
- 680:124 China, 3 hours
- 680:125 India, 3 hours
- 680:127 Middle East, 3 hours
- 680:128 Africa, 3 hours
- 680:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours
- 680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours

- II. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion 6 hours
- A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)\*
- 420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
- 490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours
- 520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
- 520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
- 600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
- 600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours
- \*590:011 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all music majors
- B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)
- 620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
- 640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours
- 650:021 Philosophy: Basic Questions, 3 hours
- 720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours
- 740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours
- 770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours
- 790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

- III. Natural Science and Technology 9 hours
- Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 8 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.)

Teaching majors entering UNI in Fall 1995 or later must select courses from both biological and physical sciences to complete Category III in the Liberal Arts Core. The UNI Council on Teacher Education requires students to complete this course work in order to be recommended for an Iowa teaching license.

- A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
- For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors may meet the Life Sciences requirement by completing 840:051 or 840:052.)
- 820:032\*B Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours
- 840:012B Life: The Natural World, 3 hours
- 840:013\* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour
- 840:014B Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours
- 840:015\* Life: Continuing and Change - Lab, 1 hour
- 990:010B Human Origins, 3 hours
- \*Lab course
- B Biological Sciences requirement**

- III. Natural Science and Technology (continued)
- B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)
- For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130. Design, Family and Consumer Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044 or 860:061.)

- 820:031\*P Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
- 860:010\*\*P Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
- 870:010\*\*P Astronomy, 3-4 hours
- 870:021P Elements of Weather, 3 hours
- 870:031\*P Physical Geology, 4 hours
- 880:011\*P Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
- 880:012P Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
- 970:026\*\*P Physical Geography, 3-4 hours
- \* Lab Course
- \*\* Lab Course if 4-hour option elected
- P Physical Sciences requirement**

- C. Capstone (2 hours, required)
- (Prerequisite: Completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements and junior or senior standing.)
- 820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society, 2 hours

- IV. Social Science 9 hours
- Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

- A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives
- 900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
- 970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
- 970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
- 980:058 Principles of Sociology, 3 hours
- 990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours
- B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives
- 310:053 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
- 400:008 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
- 920:024\* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
- 942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours
- 943:024 International Relations, 3 hours
- \*Satisfactory completion of **both** 920:053 and 920:054 by all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.)
- C. Group C Topical Perspectives
- 450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
- 450:045/900:045/980:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
- 900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
- 900:080 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
- 900:085 The Nature of Social Issues, 3 hours
- 900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
- 940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
- 980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

- V. Communication Essentials 9 hours
- A. Writing and Reading (3 hours required)
- Students with an English ACT of 25 or higher are exempted from 620:005 as a Liberal Arts Core requirement. College of Business majors are required to complete 620:005 as part of their program requirements.
- 620:005 College Reading and Writing, 3 hours
- 620:015 Expository Writing, 3 hours
- 620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours
- B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)
- 48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours
- C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)
- 800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
- 800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours
- 800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
- 800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours

- VI. Personal Wellness 3 hours
- 440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

TOTAL 47 HOURS

\* Formerly titled "General Education Program"

## 2004 LIBERAL ARTS CORE\*

1. Liberal Arts Core courses may be used to satisfy requirements for both the Liberal Arts Core program and the major, minor, and program emphasis.
2. Departments offering a liberal arts core course may preclude their major or minor students from taking that particular course to satisfy the requirements for the liberal arts core, the major, or the minor.
3. Liberal Arts Core requirements can be met through CLEP examinations, departmental examinations and the Advanced Placement Program of the College Entrance Examination Board. CLEP examinations do not include the mandatory laboratory course requirement. A student who receives CLEP credit in both the physical and biological sciences shall be considered to have fulfilled the laboratory requirement.
4. All courses taken to meet liberal arts core requirements must be taken for graded credit.
5. The liberal arts core program requirements apply to all undergraduate degree programs.

### I. Civilizations and Cultures 9 hours

#### A. Humanities (6 hours required)

- 680:021 Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds, 3 hours
- 680:022 Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment, 3 hours
- 680:023 Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present, 3 hours

#### B. Non-Western Cultures (3 hours required)

- 680:121 Russia/Soviet Union, 3 hours
- 680:122 Japan, 3 hours
- 680:123 Latin America, 3 hours
- 680:124 China, 3 hours
- 680:125 India, 3 hours
- 680:127 Middle East, 3 hours
- 680:128 Africa, 3 hours
- 680:132/990:132 Native North America, 3 hours
- 680:137/990:137 Native Central and South America, 3 hours

### II. Fine Arts, Literature, Philosophy and Religion 6 hours

#### A. Fine Arts (3 hours required)\*

- 420:034 Survey of Dance History, 3 hours
- 490:002 The Theatrical Arts and Society, 3 hours
- 520:020 Our Musical Heritage, 3 hours
- 520:030 Music of Our Time, 3 hours
- 600:002 Visual Inventions, 3 hours
- 600:004 Visual Perceptions, 3 hours
- \*590:011 may substitute for the Fine Arts requirement for all music majors

#### B. Literature, Philosophy, or Religion (3 hours required)

- 620:031 Introduction to Literature, 3 hours
- 640:024 Religions of the World, 3 hours
- 650:021 Philosophy: Basic Questions, 3 hours
- 720:031 Introduction to Francophone Literature in Translation, 3 hours
- 740:031 Introduction to German Literature in Translation, 3 hours
- 770:031 Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation, 3 hours
- 790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation, 3 hours

### III. Natural Science and Technology 9 hours

Students are required to take a course with a scheduled laboratory from either Life Sciences or Physical Sciences or another laboratory course offered by the College of Natural Sciences. (Only 8 hours are required for students who meet the liberal arts core laboratory requirement with a course other than one listed in Life or Physical Sciences.)

Teaching majors entering UNI in Fall 1995 or later must select courses from **both** biological and physical sciences to complete Category III in the Liberal Arts Core. The UNI Council on Teacher Education requires students to complete this course work in order to be recommended for an Iowa teaching license.

#### A. Life Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)

For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Science majors may meet the Life Sciences requirement by completing 840:051 or 840:052.)

- 820:032\*B Inquiry into Life Science, 4 hours
- 840:012B Life: The Natural World, 3 hours
- 840:013\* Life: The Natural World - Lab, 1 hour
- 840:014B Life: Continuity and Change, 3 hours
- 840:015\* Life: Continuing and Change - Lab, 1 hour
- 990:010B Human Origins, 3 hours
- \*Lab course

#### B Biological Sciences requirement

### III. Natural Science and Technology (continued)

#### B. Physical Sciences (3 or 4 hours required)

For all courses listed under Life Sciences and Physical Sciences, with the exception of 990:010, a student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. (College of Natural Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044, 860:070, 880:054, or 880:130. Design, Family and Consumer Sciences majors may meet the Physical Sciences requirement by completing 860:044 or 860:061.)

- 820:031\*P Inquiry into Physical Science, 4 hours
- 860:010\*\*P Principles of Chemistry, 3-4 hours
- 870:010\*\*P Astronomy, 3-4 hours
- 870:021P Elements of Weather, 3 hours
- 870:031\*P Physical Geology, 4 hours
- 880:011\*P Conceptual Physics, 4 hours
- 880:012P Physics in Everyday Life, 3 hours
- 970:026\*\*P Physical Geography, 3-4 hours
- \* Lab Course
- \*\* Lab Course if 4-hour option elected

#### P Physical Sciences requirement

#### C. Capstone (2 hours, required)

(Prerequisite: Completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements and junior or senior standing.)

- 820:140 Environment, Technology, and Society, 2 hours

### IV. Social Science 9 hours

Required: one course from group A, one course from group B, and one course from group A, B, or C. (Students cannot count both 970:010 and 970:040 toward the liberal arts core.)

#### A. Group A Sociocultural and Historical Perspectives

- 900:023 American Civilization, 3 hours
- 970:010 Human Geography, 3 hours
- 970:040 World Geography, 3 hours
- 980:001 Introduction to Sociology, 3 hours
- 990:011 Culture, Nature, and Society, 3 hours

#### B. Group B Individual and Institutional Perspectives

- 31F:010 Human Identity and Relationships, 3 hours
- 400:001 Introduction to Psychology, 3 hours
- 920:024\* Introduction to Economics, 3 hours
- 942:014 Introduction to American Politics, 3 hours
- 943:024 International Relations, 3 hours

\*Satisfactory completion of **both** 920:053 and 920:054 by all non-business majors and Business Teaching majors, through UNI or transfer, may substitute for 920:024.)

#### C. Group C Topical Perspectives

- 450:041/900:041 Social Welfare: A World View, 3 hours
- 450:045/900:045/980:045 American Racial & Ethnic Minorities, 3 hours
- 900:020 Women, Men, and Society, 3 hours
- 900:080 Conflict and Social Reconstruction, 3 hours
- 900:085 The Nature of Social Issues, 3 hours
- 900:090 Children and Youth: Issues and Controversies, 3 hours
- 940:020 Contemporary Political Problems, 3 hours
- 980:060 Social Problems, 3 hours

### V. Communication Essentials 9 hours

#### A. Writing and Reading (3 hours required)

- 620:005 College Reading and Writing, 3 hours
- 620:015 Expository Writing, 3 hours
- 620:034 Critical Writing About Literature, 3 hours

#### B. Speaking and Listening (3 hours required)

- 48C:001 Oral Communication, 3 hours

#### C. Quantitative Techniques and Understanding (3 hours required)

- 800:023 Mathematics in Decision Making, 3 hours
- 800:060 Calculus I, 4 hours
- 800:072 Introduction to Statistical Methods, 3 hours
- 800:092 Introduction to Mathematical Modeling, 3 hours

### VI. Personal Wellness 3 hours

- 440:010 Personal Wellness, 3 hours

TOTAL 45 HOURS

\* Formerly titled "General Education Program"

## 2004-2006 NUMBER CHANGES

<u>Old #</u>	<u>New #</u>
--------------	--------------

### 010: University Interdisciplinary

900:196	010:196
900:197	010:197

### 170: Educational Leadership, Counseling, and Postsecondary Education

190:310	170:310 (Same as 270:308)
190:311	170:311 (Same as 270:311)

### 190: Education, Interdepartmental

190:310	Split into the following 2 course numbers: 170:310 (Same as 270:308) 270:308 (Same as 170:310)
190:311	Split into the following 2 course numbers: 170:311 (Same as 270:311) 270:311 (Same as 170:311)
190:302	200:302
250:302	190:305

### 200: Educational Psychology

190:302	200:302
---------	---------

### 250: Measurement and Research

250:302	190:305
---------	---------

### 270: Educational Leadership

190:310	270:308 (Same as 170:310)
190:311	270:311 (Same as 170:311)

### 310: Design, Family and Consumer Sciences

(renumbered to 31F, 31G, 31I, and 31T)

#### 31F: (Family Services/Family Studies)

310:053	31F:010
310:052	31F:020
310:051	31F:030
310:054	31F:054
310:055	31F:055
310:057	31F:057
310:056	31F:060
310:070	31F:077
310:160g	31F:130g
310:154g	31F:150g
310:153g	31F:153g
310:155g	31F:155g
310:152g	31F:157g
310:162g	31F:162g
310:177g	31F:177g
310:157g	31F:178g
310:194g/sec. 4	31F:180g
310:192g/sec. 4	31F:182g
310:184g	31F:184g
310:156	31F:190
310:191g/sec. 4	31F:191g
310:195/sec. 4	31F:195
310:198	31F:198

#### 31G: (Gerontology)

310:184g	31G:184g
310:191g/sec. 2	31G:191g
310:192g/sec. 2	31G:192g
310:193	31G:193
310:194g/sec. 2	31G:194g
310:195/sec. 2	31G:195
310:195/sec. 5	31G:195
310:198	31G:198

#### 31I: (Interior Design)

310:061	31I:061
310:063	31I:063
310:064	31I:064
310:065	31I:065
310:066	31I:066
310:067	31I:067
310:068	31I:068
310:075	31I:075
310:125	31I:125
310:126	31I:126
310:127	31I:127
310:128	31I:128
310:129	31I:129
310:164	31I:164
310:184g	31I:184g
310:191g/sec. 3	31I:191g
310:192g/sec. 3	31I:192g
310:194g/sec. 3	31I:194g
310:195/sec. 3	31I:195
310:198	31I:198

<u>Old #</u>	<u>New #</u>
--------------	--------------

### 31T: (Textile and Apparel)

310:011	31T:011
310:012	31T:012
310:013	31T:013
310:014	31T:014
310:015	31T:015
310:020	31T:020
310:100	31T:100
310:114g	31T:114g
310:115g	31T:115g
310:116	31T:116
310:119	31T:119
310:121	31T:121
310:122	31T:122
310:123	31T:123
310:124	31T:124
310:184g	31T:184
310:185	31T:185
310:191g/sec. 1	31T:191g
310:192g/sec. 1	31T:192g
310:194g/sec. 1	31T:194g
310:195/sec. 1	31T:195
310:198	31T:198

### 330: Industrial Technology

330:139	330:039
330:271	330:288

### 400: Psychology

400:008	400:001
400:123	400:050
400:104	400:054
400:045	400:101
400:049	400:102
400:110	400:060

### 48C: Communications

48C:020	48C:120g
---------	----------

### 490: Theatre

490:134	490:034
490:063	490:161

### 51C: (Communicative Disorders)

51C:100	51C:006
---------	---------

### 600: Art

600:051	600:161
600:081	600:162

### 900: Social Science

900:196	010:196
900:197	010:197

### 94 : Political Science

940: (Political Methodology)

940:275	950:275
---------	---------

### 942: (American Politics)

942:148	942:048
---------	---------

### 950: Public Policy

940:275	950:275
---------	---------

### 980: Sociology

980:058	980:001
---------	---------

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>000 INDIVIDUAL STUDIES</b>						
STUDENTS WHO REGISTER FOR 000:192, 000:196; 000:197, OR 000:198 MUST SUBMIT A PROSPECTUS TO THE INDIVIDUAL STUDIES OFFICE BY TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 2004.						
<b>000:192</b>	<b>Exploratory Seminar -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Coordinator. For small groups of two to twelve students interested in a common area of independent study.					
01	arr	arr		Cunningham	1012 W. 23 <sup>rd</sup> St.	
<b>000:196</b>	<b>Interdisciplinary Readings --1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Coordinator.					
01	arr	arr		Cunningham	1012 W. 23 <sup>rd</sup> St.	
<b>000:197</b>	<b>Undergraduate Thesis -- 3-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Coordinator. Open only to students who have an approved Individual Studies major.					
01	arr	arr		Cunningham	1012 W. 23 <sup>rd</sup> St.	
<b>000:198</b>	<b>Individual Study Project -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: registration requires electronic approval of the Individual Studies Program Coordinator.					
01	arr	arr		Cunningham	1012 W. 23 <sup>rd</sup> St.	

**010 UNIVERSITY, INTERDISCIPLINARY**

<b>010:092</b>	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Socio-Economic, Political, Cultural Context of Movies -- 2 hrs.</b> For Presidential Scholars ONLY.					
15	3:00-4:50	W		Ogbondah	LNG	365
<b>010:092</b>	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Freedom and Responsibility in Democratic Society: A Course in Critical Thought -- 2 hrs.</b> For Presidential Scholars ONLY.					
16	3:00-4:50	T		Meredith	CBB	121
<b>010:092</b>	<b>Presidential Scholars Seminar: Creative Problem Solving -- 2 hrs.</b> For Freshmen Presidential Scholars ONLY.					
17	2:00-3:50	F		Donaldson	SEC	306
<b>010:196</b>	<b>Honors Seminar: The Marketing of Politics -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Sophomore standing. Reserved for University Honors students.					
01	5:00-6:50	M eve		Clayson	Honors House	
Honors House is located at 2401 College St.						
<b>010:196</b>	<b>Honors Seminar: Viewing Society Through the Sport Sociology Lens -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: sophomore standing. Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students.					
02	3:30-4:45	TTh		Phillips	Honors House	
Honors House is located at 2401 College St.						
<b>010:197</b>	<b>Honors Thesis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students.					
01	arr	arr		Moon		
<b>010:198</b>	<b>Honors Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Reserved for University Honors students.					
01	arr	arr		Moon		

**080 MILITARY SCIENCE**

<b>080:091</b>	<b>The American Defense Establishment: An Introduction -- 1 hr.</b>					
01	11:00	T		Albrecht	WST	204
+ 1 hr. lab						
02	1:00	T		Albrecht	WST	204
+ 1 hr. lab						
<b>080:095</b>	<b>Military Survival Skills -- 2 hrs.</b> Must register for a lab section.					
01	11:00	Th		Pease	WST	207
02	1:00	Th		Pease	WST	207
<b>Lab Section -- 0 hrs.</b>						
71	arr	arr			DOME/West Gym	
<b>080:116</b>	<b>Small Group Leadership -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Must register for a lab section.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		McNamara	WST	204
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		McNamara	WST	204
<b>Lab Section -- 0 hrs.</b>						
71	arr	arr			DOME/West Gym	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>080:118</b>	<b>Military Command and Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Must register for a lab section.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Stavnes	WST	207
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Stavnes	WST	207
<b>Lab Section -- 0 hrs.</b>						
71	arr	arr		Stavnes		
<b>080:189</b>	<b>Readings in Contemporary Military Issues -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
01	arr	arr		Stavnes	WST	203A

**120 ACCOUNTING**

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Accounting courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

**Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.**

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 21<sup>st</sup> in CBB 321B.**  
**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 3rd in CBB 321B.**  
**Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 4, 2004.**

**No Accounting courses may be taken on a credit/no credit basis by an Accounting Major, except 120:169, 120:170, and 120:179.**

<b>120:030</b>	<b>Principles of Financial Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> <u>Regression note:</u> Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisite: registration requires a cumulative UNI GPA of 2.20 or better, or the equivalent; sophomore standing. <b>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 31L; 32I; 32S; 32T; 33S; 351; 35I; 48P; 412; 41X; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 91B; 924. Priority for Minors: OPN.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Davis	CBB	229
	02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Mason	CBB	221
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Davis	CBB	229
	04	10:00	MWF	Smith	CBB	332
	05	11:00	MWF	Smith	CBB	332
	06	11:00-12:15	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	332
	07	4:00-5:15	MW	Davis	CBB	229
<b>Eve</b>	<b>08</b>	<b>5:30-6:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Davis</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>120:031</b>	<b>Principles of Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> <u>Regression note:</u> Subsequent to successfully completing a 100-level Accounting course, neither 120:030 nor 120:031 may be repeated. Prerequisites: C- or better in 120:030; sophomore standing. <b>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 815; 862; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C. Priority for Minors: OPN.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	229
	02	1:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	229
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>		<b>CBB</b>	<b>223</b>
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>5:30-6:45</b>	<b>TTh eve</b>		<b>CBB</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>7:00-8:15</b>	<b>MW eve</b>		<b>CBB</b>	<b>229</b>

<b>120:129</b>	<b>Intermediate Accounting I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	332
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	332
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mason	CBB	229
	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Mason	CBB	229

<b>120:130</b>	<b>Intermediate Accounting II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; a C- or better in 120:129; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Oleson	CBB	223
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Oleson	CBB	223

<b>120:131</b>	<b>Cost Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	229
	02	9:00	MWF	Nicholas	CBB	229
	03	2:00	MWF	Bowlin	CBB	229
+ 3:00-3:50 on 8/25, 9/1, 9/15, 9/22, 9/29, 10/6, 10/13, and 10/20. Section 03 will not meet November 3, 5, 8, 10, 12, 15, 17, and 19.						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>120:132</b>	<b>Income Tax -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	M. Wartick	CBB	28
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Schmidt	CBB	223
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Schmidt	CBB	223
<b>120:134</b>	<b>Auditing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	223
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	R. Abraham	CBB	223
<b>120:136</b>	<b>Computerized Accounting Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 150:080; junior standing <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 152.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Harrast	CBB	113
	02	11:00	MWF	Harrast	CBB	113
<b>120:139g</b>	<b>Government and Not-for-Profit Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 120:129; 120:130; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lindquist	CBB	225
<b>120:159</b>	<b>Fraud Examination -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:134 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	11	3:00-5:50	W	Smith	CBB	127
<b>120:169</b>	<b>Internship -- Accounting -- 2-8 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Full-time accounting internship for minimum of eight weeks.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>120:170g</b>	<b>Special Problems -- Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>120:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education in Accounting -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>120:185</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head or MAcc coordinator. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	G. Smith	CBB	331
<b>120:229</b>	<b>Financial Accounting Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: admission to the MAcc Program. <b>Priority for Declared Major: 158.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Oleson	CBB	127
<b>120:236</b>	<b>Advanced Accounting Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:136 and 150:080; admission to MAcc Program; written consent of MAcc Coordinator.					
	01	3:30-6:20	T	Harrast	CBB	224
<b>120:240</b>	<b>Advanced Auditing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:134; admission to the MAcc Program. <b>Priority for Declared Major: 158.</b>					
	01	3:00-5:50	W	Smith	CBB	127
<b>120:243</b>	<b>Tax Research and Planning -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:132; admission to the MAcc Program. <b>Priority for Declared Major: 158.</b>					
	01	3:30-6:20	Th	Schmidt	CBB	224
<b>120:262</b>	<b>Managerial Accounting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030 and 120:031, or equivalent; written consent of MBA Director or MAcc Coordinator. Meets the weeks of August 23 - November 1, 2004.					
Eve	01	5:30-9:00	M eve	Bowlin	CBB	131
	+ 5:30-9:00 T 9/14 and 10/12 in CBB 131					

**130 MARKETING**

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
Students registering and enrolling for Marketing courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they <b>MAY</b> BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.						
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours. All 100-level courses except 130:101 require junior standing.						
<b>Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:</b>						
<b>Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 21st in CBB 321B.</b>						
<b>Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 3rd in CBB 321B.</b>						
<b>Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 4, 2004.</b>						
<b>130:101</b>	<b>Principles of Marketing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 920:024 or 920:053. Recommended for sophomores and above. <b>Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b> <b>Non-Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors. Non-CBA; 921; 922; 924.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Sheffet	CBB	122
	Section 01 for Non-business majors only.					
	02	9:00	MWF	Rawwas	CBB	227
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Sheffet	CBB	122
	Section 03 for Non-business majors only.					
	04	10:00	MWF	Rawwas	CBB	227
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Porter	CBB	227
	06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Porter	CBB	227
	07	2:00	MWF	Rajendran	CBB	227
	08	2:00-3:15	TTh	Porter	CBB	227
Eve	09	5:30-8:20	M eve	Rajendran	CBB	227
<b>130:106g</b>	<b>Consumer Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 32T; 48E; 48P; 862.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Clayson	CBB	227
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Clayson	CBB	227
	03	11:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	126
<b>130:108g</b>	<b>Marketing Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	121
	02	9:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	121
	03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Clayson	CBB	121
<b>130:131</b>	<b>New Product Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Rajendran	CBB	122
<b>130:150</b>	<b>Advertising and Promotion -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 48E.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	126
	02	10:00	MWF	Klassen	CBB	126
<b>130:153</b>	<b>Sales Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 32I; 862.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Corbin	CBB	126
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Corbin	CBB	126
<b>130:160</b>	<b>Internet Marketing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; marketing major or written consent of instructor. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: 13A; 13B; 13C; and 13D.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Bunker	CBB	224
<b>130:161</b>	<b>Distribution -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 862.</b>					
	01	11:00	MWF	Rawwas	CBB	227
<b>130:169</b>	<b>Internship-Marketing -- 2-8 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; senior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of three semester hours may be applied to Marketing major electives category. Meets second half-semester.					
	90	arr	arr	Corbin	CBB	340



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
130:170		<b>Entrepreneurship -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 920:024 or both 920:053 and 920:054; junior standing. Not for students with majors in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing or Real Estate. No credit if credit previously earned in 130:172. 01 3:00-5:50 M Doak CBB 126						150:032	<b>Introduction to Business Programming -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 150:080. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Roth CBB 224 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Roth CBB 224				
130:172		<b>Venture Opportunity Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:153; 920:053; 920:054; junior standing. Only for students majoring in Accounting, Business Teaching, Economics-Emphasis 3, Finance, Management, Management Information Systems, Marketing or Real Estate. No credit if credit previously earned in 130:170. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA only.</b> 01 6:15-9:05 M eve Doak CBB 126						150:034	<b>Business Programming -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:080; one of the following - 150:032, 810:030, 810:035, 810:036, or 810:061. MIS majors may take this course in place of 810:034. No credit for students earning credit in 810:034. Restricted to MIS majors only. <b>Priority for Majors: 141P and 141D only.</b> 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Kaparathi CBB 113				
Eve							150:075	<b>Microcomputer Applications for Business -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:080; keyboarding experience required. <b>Priority for Majors: All CBA.</b> 01 4:30-5:45 MW Briggs CBB 224					
130:177g		<b>Global Marketing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b> 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Iyer CBB 126						150:080	<b>Introduction to Information Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority for Majors: All CBA; 32I; 33S; 924; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.</b> 01 8:00 MWF Hoffman CBB 113 02 9:00 MWF Hoffman CBB 113 03 11:00-12:15 TTh Karsten CBB 113 04 12:00 MWF Hoffman CBB 113 05 12:30-1:45 TTh Karsten CBB 113 06 1:00 MWF Hoffman CBB 113 07 3:30-4:45 TTh Karsten CBB 113 <b>Eve 08 6:00-8:50 W eve O'Connor CBB 113</b> <b>Eve 09 6:00-8:50 Th eve Power CBB 113</b>				
130:179		<b>Cooperative Education in Marketing -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; UNI cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no-credit basis only. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as a university elective. Meets second half-semester. 90 arr arr Corbin CBB 340						150:100	<b>Legal and Social Environment of Business -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 944; 946.</b> 01 8:00 MWF Rodriguez CBB 125 02 8:00-9:15 TTh Rodriguez CBB 131 03 9:00 MWF Rodriguez CBB 125 04 10:00 MWF Rodriguez CBB 125 05 11:00 MWF Noonan-Day CBB 125 06 12:00 MWF Noonan-Day CBB 125 07 12:30-1:45 TTh Himschoot CBB 125 08 1:00 MWF Noonan-Day CBB 125 <b>Eve 09 6:00-8:50 M eve Hawbaker CBB 221</b> <b>Eve 10 6:00-8:50 T eve Bower CBB 125</b>				
130:186		<b>Studies in Experiential Learning -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: admission to the CBA; 60 hours of credit; registration requires written consent of instructor. Meets second half-semester. 90 arr arr Corbin CBB 340						150:101	<b>Business Law I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 33S; 946.</b> <b>Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Scully CBB 320</b>				
130:191g		<b>Marketing Strategy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 130:106; 130:108; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:024 or 920:053; 920:070; senior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b> 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Iyer CBB 131 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Iyer CBB 126						150:102	<b>Business Law II -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 31L; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.</b> 01 2:00 MW Noonan-Day CBB 320				
130:198		<b>Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing; written consent of department head. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Marketing major, but can be used as an elective. 01 arr arr Sheffet CBB 337						150:105g	<b>Employment and Labor Law -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:100 or 150:101 or equivalent; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.</b> 01 9:30-10:45 TTh McAdams CBB 221				
130:263	Eve	<b>Marketing Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of November 8 - December 17, 2004 and January 10 - February 11, 2005. <b>01 5:30-9:00 T eve Rajendran CBB 131</b> <b>+ 1:00-4:00 p.m. 11/20 Sat</b>						150:112	<b>Systems Analysis and Design -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:032; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major: 141.</b> 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Roth CBB 121				
130:285		<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. 01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325						150:113	<b>Business Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C.</b> 01 9:00 MWF Cyphert CBB 122 02 10:00 MWF Cyphert CBB 122				
130:297		<b>Practicum -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director. 01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325						150:116g	<b>Human Resource Development -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48C; 947.</b> 01 3:00-4:15 MW Mitra CBB 221				
130:299		<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director. 01 arr arr Wilson CBB 325						150:119g	<b>Leadership and Human Relations -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 351; 35i; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 411 Grads; 947.</b> 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Wurtz CBB 221 02 3:30-4:45 TTh Wurtz CBB 221				
<b>150 MANAGEMENT</b>													
The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.													
Students registering and enrolling for Management courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they <b>MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE</b> . Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.													
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.													
<b>Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:</b>													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>150:120</b>	<b>Database Management and Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:080; 150:034 or 810:034; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 150:112. <b>Priority for Declared MIS majors only: 141.</b> 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Kaparthi CBB 109 + 9:30-10:45 T lab CBB 224 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Kaparthi CBB 109 + 9:30-10:45 Th lab CBB 224						<b>150:170</b>	<b>Special Problems -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a total of 6 hours. Credit determined at registration. Student will choose one of the following areas:  <b>Management</b> 01 arr arr McAdams CBB 231  <b>Law</b> 02 arr arr McAdams CBB 247  <b>Business Teaching</b> 03 arr arr Briggs CBB 305  <b>International Business</b> 04 arr arr Mitra CBB 249  <b>Management Information Systems</b> 14 arr arr Roth CBB 257					
<b>150:127</b>	<b>Decision Support Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:032; 150:034 or 810:034; 150:080; 150:112; 150:120; 150:153; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major: 141.</b> 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Power CBB 113						<b>150:174g</b>	<b>Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:174g and 650:174g.) <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b> 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Wood CBB 127 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Wood CBB 127					
<b>150:145</b>	<b>Management Information Systems -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:080 or equivalent; junior standing. May not be taken for credit by MIS majors. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA except 141; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 33S.</b> 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Power CBB 224						<b>150:175</b>	<b>Business Policy and Strategy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: completion of all other courses in the "business core"; 120:030; 120:031; 130:101; 150:080; 150:100; 150:153; 150:154; 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; senior standing. For senior business majors. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b> 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Mattingly CBB 125 02 9:30-10:45 TTh Mattingly CBB 125 03 11:00-12:15 TTh Mattingly CBB 125 04 2:00-3:15 TTh Goulet CBB 24 05 3:00-4:15 MW Blockson CBB 125 06 3:30-4:45 TTh Goulet CBB 24 07 4:30-5:45 MW Blockson CBB 125 <b>Eve 08 6:15-7:30 MW eve Blockson CBB 125</b>					
<b>150:153</b>	<b>Organizational Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 2.20 cumulative UNI GPA or higher, or the equivalent; junior standing. <b>Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA.</b> <b>Non-Business Sections - Priority for Declared Majors: Non-CBA.</b> 01 10:00 MWF S. Wartick CBB 221 02 10:00 MWF Peterson CBB 223 03 11:00 MWF S. Wartick CBB 221 04 11:00 MWF Peterson CBB 223 05 12:00 MWF Peterson CBB 223 06 1:00 MWF Schrage CBB 221 07 3:00-4:15 MW Jedlicka CBB 28 08 4:30-5:45 MW Jedlicka CBB 28 <b>Eve 09 6:00-8:50 T eve CBB 221</b> <b>Eve 10 6:00-8:50 Th eve Damage CBB 109</b> Section 10 for non-business majors only. <b>Eve 11 6:30-9:20 M eve Jedlicka CBB 28</b>						<b>150:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. For majors only. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr McAdams CBB 231 02 arr arr Wurtz CBB 248 03 arr arr G.F. Smith CBB 259 04 arr arr Power CBB 255 05 arr arr Roth CBB 257					
<b>150:154</b>	<b>Operations Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b> 01 8:00 MWF Peterson CBB 109 02 2:00-3:15 TTh Das CBB 122 03 3:30-4:45 TTh Das CBB 122 <b>Eve 04 6:00-8:50 Th eve D'Cruz CBB 221</b>						<b>150:189</b>	<b>Seminar in International Business -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 130:101; 150:153; 920:024 or 920:053; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 91B.</b> 01 2:00 MWF S. Wartick CBB 131					
<b>150:161</b>	<b>Supply Chain and Purchasing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:020; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b> 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Spencer CBB 24						<b>150:249</b>	<b>Management Information Systems Concepts -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Nov. 8 - Dec. 17, 2004 and Jan. 10 - Feb. 11, 2005. <b>Eve 01 5:30-9:00 W eve Wilson CBB 131</b> + Thurs. 1/13, 5:30-9:00 in CBB 131 and Saturday Seminars, 9:00-12:00 noon, 1/22 and 1/29 in CBB 131.					
<b>150:163</b>	<b>Managerial Problem Solving -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b> 01 2:00-3:15 TTh G.F. Smith CBB 131 + Sat. Sept. 18, 25, and Oct. 2, 9:00-12:00 noon in CBB 109. Section 01 will not meet August 26, 31, and September 2, 7, and 9. 02 3:30-4:45 TTh G.F. Smith CBB 131 + Sat. Sept. 18, 25, and Oct. 2, 9:00-12:00 noon in CBB 109. Section 02 will not meet August 26, 31, and September 2, 7, and 9.						<b>150:250</b>	<b>Strategic Planning and Organization Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Should be taken in the first semester of study. Meets 8/23-11/5. <b>Eve 01 5:30-9:00 W eve Goulet CBB 131</b> + all day introduction session 9:00-5:00 p.m. Fri, Sept. 10 and Sat. Sept. 11, in CBB 1 and 3.					
<b>150:164</b>	<b>Quality and Process Improvement -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 150:080; 150:153; 150:154; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:020; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C.</b> 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Spencer CBB 131						<b>150:274</b>	<b>Statistical and Quantitative Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of Nov. 8 - Dec. 17 and Jan. 10 - Feb. 7. <b>Eve 01 5:30-9:00 M eve Alam CBB 131</b> + Saturday Seminar, 9:00-12:00 noon and 1:00-4:00 p.m., Dec. 4 in CBB 131.					
<b>150:165g</b>	<b>Organizational Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:153; 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 944.</b> 01 9:00 MWF Schrage CBB 131 02 10:00 MWF Schrage CBB 131 03 11:00 MWF Schrage CBB 131						<b>150:280</b>	<b>Topics in Management -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.  <b>Globalization: American Business, Trading Blocks and World Security</b> Meets 8/24, 9/7, 9/21, 10/5, 10/19. <b>Eve 20 5:30-8:30 T eve McGlade CBB 131</b>  <b>Global Compensation Strategies</b> Meets 11/11, 11/18, 12/2, 12/9, 1/27. <b>Eve 21 5:30-8:30 Th eve Mitra CBB 131</b>					
<b>150:166g</b>	<b>Staffing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:153; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o; 48i; 48C; 947.</b> 01 5:00-6:15 TTh Wurtz CBB 223												
<b>150:169g</b>	<b>Management Internship -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 2.70 cumulative UNI GPA; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr McAdams CBB 231												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>150:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01		arr arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>150:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
	01		arr arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>150:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
	01		arr arr	Wilson	CBB	325

**160 FINANCE**

The College of Business enforces priority registration. During advance registration business course registration is restricted. Only those students with declared majors requiring designated business courses will be permitted to register for those specific courses pending satisfactory completion of course prerequisites.

Students registering and enrolling for Finance courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they **MAY BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE**. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.

**Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:**

**Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 21 in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 3 in CBB 321B.**

**Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 4, 2004.**

<b>160:055</b>	<b>Personal Financial Planning and Asset Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	221
	02	11:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	320
	03	12:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	28
<b>160:140</b>	<b>Principles of Real Estate -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Not intended as pre-license course for sales personnel. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C; 924.</b>					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Himschoot	CBB	109
<b>160:141</b>	<b>Real Estate Finance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Cox	CBB	28
<b>160:142</b>	<b>Real Estate Appraisal and Investment -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 160:140; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Cox	CBB	28
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Riggs</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>160:150g</b>	<b>Commercial Bank Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Wyatt	CBB	224
	02	10:00	MWF	Wyatt	CBB	224
<b>160:151g</b>	<b>Corporation Finance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. Mathematics majors who have successfully completed 800:060 and 800:061 may enroll with the written consent of department head. Graduate students completing this course will be required to complete a graded, written case covering financial management and capital budgeting. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	24
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Zaman	CBB	24
	03	12:00	MWF	Wyatt	CBB	224
	04	12:00	MWF	Giarusso	CBB	24
	05	1:00	MWF	Rappaport	CBB	24
	06	1:55-3:20	TTh	Jiang	CBB	229
	Section 06 will not meet 12/2, 12/7, and 12/9.					
	07	3:00-4:15	MW	Giarusso	CBB	24
	08	3:25-4:50	TTh	Jiang	CBB	229
	Section 08 will not meet 12/2, 12/7 and 12/9.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>5:30-6:45</b>	<b>MW eve</b>	<b>Giarusso</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>24</b>

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
160:152g	<b>Principles of Investments -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Followill	CBB	24
	02	3:30-4:45	TTh	Followill	CBB	332
160:155	<b>Advanced Financial Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 160:161; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Zaman	CBB	28
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Zaman	CBB	28
160:156	<b>Topics in Financial Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing; plus the following prerequisites for the particular section. Course, but not specific section, may be repeated.					
	<b>Options/Futures</b> Prerequisites: C- or better in 160:151; 160:152. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.</b>					
	03	10:55-12:20	TTh	Jiang	CBB	28
	Section 03 will not meet 12/2, 12/7 and 12/9.					
160:158g	<b>International Financial Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Johnson	CBB	28
160:161	<b>Intermediate Financial Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 120:030; 120:031; C- or better in 160:151; 800:072 or 800:092; 920:053; 920:054; 920:070; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C.</b>					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Johnson	CBB	332
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Johnson	CBB	332
160:162	<b>Risk Management and Insurance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Majors: All CBA; General Studies; 48G; 48o;48i; 48C</b>					
	01	2:00	MWF	Thompson	CBB	28
160:179	<b>Cooperative Education in Finance -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 3.00 cumulative UNI GPA; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	arr	arr	Followill	CBB	308
160:186	<b>Studies in Portfolio Management -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00	F	Zaman	CBB	320
160:285	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
160:297	<b>Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
160:299	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of MBA Director.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325

**170 POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION: STUDENT AFFAIRS**

<b>170:050</b>	<b>Career Decision Making -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	TTh	Vinton	CBB	131
	02	2:00	MW	Marchesani	CBB	121
Section 02 recommended for freshmen and sophomores.						
<b>170:055</b>	<b>Strategies for Academic Success -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	TTh	Peters	SEC	182
<b>170:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Student Affairs -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior, senior or graduate status.					
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Phillips	CBB	127
<b>170:218</b>	<b>Organization and Governance of Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	T	Waggoner	WRT	5

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>170:222</b>	<b>Communication and Leadership in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: graduate standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Phillips	SEC	122
<b>170:250</b>	<b>Teaching in College -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Course meets 5:00-7:50 Tuesday with Professor Brown. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122.					
<b>170:260</b>	<b>History and Philosophy of Higher Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	W	Bair	SEC	303
<b>170:264</b>	<b>Introduction to Student Affairs -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. For ICN Cohort 2004.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Bair	SEC	528
	02	5:00-7:50	Th	Bair	SEC	130A
Section 02 students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 if attending a site off-campus.						
<b>170:266</b>	<b>Administration of Student Affairs -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 170:218; 170:264. Written consent of instructor.					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Hanish	SEC	122
<b>170:285</b>	<b>Readings in Postsecondary Education -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	520
	02	arr	arr	Bair	SEC	524
	03	arr	arr	Phillips	SEC	526
<b>170:290</b>	<b>Practicum in Postsecondary Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Offered on credit/no credit basis only. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Requires written consent of instructor.					
	03	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	520
<b>170:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Emphasis area: College Teaching.					
	02	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	520
<b>170:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Waggoner	SEC	520
	02	arr	arr	Bair	SEC	524
	03	arr	arr	Phillips	SEC	526
<b>170:310</b>	<b>Organizational Processes and Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: requires written consent of instructor. (Same as 270:308.) (Formerly 190:310.)					
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Phillips	SEC	406
<b>170:389</b>	<b>Seminar in Postsecondary Education: Technology Issues in Higher Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	10	5:00-7:50	Th	Drury	SEC	122
<b>190 EDUCATION, INTERDEPARTMENTAL</b>						
<b>190:300</b>	<b>EdD Post Comprehensive Registration - 0 hrs.</b>					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>190:303</b>	<b>Inquiry and Educational Practices -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: doctoral status or written consent of college.					
	01	5:00-8:00	Th	Smith	SEC	423
<b>190:307</b>	<b>Quantitative Methods in Educational Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 190:303; 250:205; an upper-division course in statistical methods; doctoral status or written consent of college.					
Eve	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Boody</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>321</b>
<b>190:389</b>	<b>Doctoral Seminar -- 1 hr.</b> Credit/No Credit only.					
	01	5:00	T	Smith	SEC	423

**200 EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY**

**ORIENTATION TO TEACHER EDUCATION: Students are REQUIRED to attend a 1 ½ hour orientation session. Times for these sessions are 3:30-5:00 p.m. Tuesday, August 31 or 8:00-9:30 a.m. or 3:30-5:00 p.m. Wednesday, September 1 in SEC 244/245.**

**200:017 Field Experience: Exploring Teaching -- 1 hr.**  
Corequisite: 200:030. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Students must arrange for ONE 4-hour block at ONE of the following time periods: 8-12 M-F or 12-4 M-W. **Field Experience Placement Meeting:** Students MUST attend one of the following meetings to be assigned a school to explore teaching: Tuesday, August 24, 3:30-5:00 p.m. in SEC 246 or Wednesday, August 25, 8:00-9:30 a.m. in SEC 246.

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 AND 200:030 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS IN 200:030. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:017.**

Sections 13 and 14 are for students who are not taking 200:030.				
13	4:00	T Al-Mabuk	SEC	247
14	4:00	T Al-Mabuk	SEC	247

**200:030 Dynamics of Human Development -- 3-4 hrs.**

Prerequisite: sophomore standing.  
**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:017 AND 200:030 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS IN 200:030. DO NOT REGISTER FOR 200:017.**

01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Al-Mabuk	SEC	306
02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Brown	SEC	420
03	8:00-9:15	TTh	Shikwambi	SEC	322
04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Brown	SEC	420
05	10:00	MWF	Fanelli	SEC	422
06	11:00	MWF	Fanelli	SEC	422
07	11:00-12:15	TTh	East	SEC	422
	+ 4:00	T		SEC	323
08	11:00-12:15	TTh	Deemer	SEC	420
09	12:30-1:45	TTh	East	SEC	422
	+ 4:00	Th		SEC	323
10	12:30-1:45	TTh	Deemer	SEC	420
11	12:30-1:45	MW	Freedman	SEC	420
12	2:00-3:15	MW	Freedman	SEC	420

**200:086 Studies in Classroom Discipline -- 1 hr.**

Corequisites: 200:128 and 200:148.

01	arr	arr	Upham		
----	-----	-----	-------	--	--

**200:109g Development and Assessment of Young Children -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisite: junior standing.

01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Heston	SEC	325
02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Heston	SEC	325
<b>03</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Heston</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>325</b>

**200:116g Psychology of Adolescence -- 2 hrs.**

Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.

01	1:00-2:50	T	Brown	SEC	323	
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-7:40</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Freedman</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>422</b>

**200:118g Mental Health in the Classroom -- 3 hrs.**

Prerequisites: 200:030 or equivalent; junior standing.

01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Scott	SEC	421
----	------------	-----	-------	-----	-----

**200:128 Field Experience: Teacher as Change Agent -- 1 hr.**

Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Corequisites: 200:148; 250:150. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.

**REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.**

**STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148.**

Meets same one hour daily for four weeks by arrangement at Price Laboratory School. Elementary Education majors must reserve one hour between 8:30-3:00; Middle School/Secondary Education majors must reserve one of the following hours: 8:00-8:44; 8:48-9:34; 9:38-10:22; 10:26-11:10; 11:14-11:58; 12:48-1:32; 1:36-2:20; 2:24-3:08. NOTE: two consecutive hours is recommended. The first meeting is 3:00-5:00 p.m. Thursday, September 2 in Price Laboratory School Auditorium. **ATTENDANCE IS REQUIRED.**

09	4:00	M	Upham	SEC	252
----	------	---	-------	-----	-----

Section 09 is for students who are not taking 200:148.

10	arr	arr	Upham		
----	-----	-----	-------	--	--

Section 10 requires written consent of instructor. First class starts first week of semester.

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
200:139g	Psychology of Personality, Education -- 3 hrs.						210:121g	Infant and Toddler Care and Education -- 3 hrs.					
Eve	01	6:30-9:20	W eve	Scott	SEC	421		Prerequisites: 200:109; junior standing. A 20-clock hour laboratory experience with infants and toddlers is included in this course.					
200:148	Learning and Instruction in Classroom Contexts -- 3-4 hrs.						01	3:30-4:45	TTh	May	SEC	120	
	Prerequisites: 200:017; 200:030; or equivalents. Prerequisite or corequisite: 250:150. Corequisite: 200:128.						02	5:00-7:50	Th	May	SEC	120	
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						210:122	Middle Level Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.					
	STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 200:128 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 4 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 200:148.							Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corequisites for Elementary/Middle Level Education Dual Majors: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students are pre-approved for this course. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience. This course may meet at Central Middle School. REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION					
	01	8:00-9:15	MW	Henning	SEC	421	01	12:30-1:45	MW	Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	306	
	02	9:30-10:45	MW	Upham	SEC	423		+ Fri arr					
	03	11:00-12:15	MW	Upham	SEC	423	210:123g	Expressive Arts in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.					
	04	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gabriele	SEC	122		Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Gable	SEC	421	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42	
	06	12:30-1:45	MW	Joram	SEC	422	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Tallakson	PLS	106	
	07	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gable	SEC	421	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42	
	08	2:00-3:15	MW	Joram	SEC	422	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Heitzman	PLS	42	
200:173g	Behavior Disorders in Children -- 3 hrs.						05	12:30-1:45	TTh	Stichter	PLS	106	
Eve	01	6:30-9:20	Th eve	Scott	SEC	421	06	5:00-7:50	M	Heitzman	PLS	42	
	Prerequisite: junior standing.						210:130g	Guidance and Instruction in Early Childhood Education -- 3-5 hrs.					
200:176g	Learning and Behavioral Problems in Education -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 210:151; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:192, required or student will be dropped from the course. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites.					
Eve	01	6:30-9:20	Th eve	Hagge	SEC	322		STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:130 AND 210:192 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER FOR 210:192. REMAINING STUDENTS SHOULD REGISTER FOR 3 HOURS OF CREDIT IN 210:130.					
200:180g	Community Service: Academic Skills Achievement Center -- 2 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit. A variety of sites and opportunities are available. Contact Karen McNeil, UNI-CUE, 433-1220 for more information.					
	01	arr	arr	Means			0111:00-12:15	TTh	Finkelstein	SEC	120		
200:214	Foundations of Instructional Psychology -- 3 hrs.							+ 3:30-4:45	W	Finkelstein	SEC	121/122	
	01	2:00-4:50	W	Gabriele	SEC	406		+ arr					
	02	5:00-7:50	T	Al-Mabuk	SEC	323	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Finkelstein	SEC	120	
200:240	Introduction to School Psychology -- 3 hrs.							+ 3:30-4:45	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122	
	01	1:00-4:00	M	Knesting	SEC	325		+ arr					
200:280	Psychological Consultation in Schools -- 3 hrs.						03	5:00-7:50	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121	
	01	9:00-12:00	T	Knesting	SEC	325		+ 3:30-4:45	W	Fitzgerald	SEC	121/122	
								+ arr					
200:290	Practicum in Education and Psychology -- 1-3 hrs.						210:135g	Middle Level Socialization and Instruction -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: 200:116; 200:148; junior standing. This course may meet at Central Middle School.					
	01	arr	arr	Knesting			REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						
	Section 01 is for MAE students ONLY.						01	2:00-3:15	MW	Schneider	SEC	120	
	02	arr	arr	East				+ Fri arr					
	Section 02 is for EdS students ONLY.						210:143g	Applications in Elementary Social Studies Teaching -- 3 hrs.					
200:291	Internship in School Psychology -- 2-6 hrs.							Prerequisites: 210:164; junior standing.					
	01	arr	arr	Haselhuhn			01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Nielsen	SEC	127	
200:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.						210:149g	Child, Family, School and Community Relationships -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							Prerequisite: junior standing. Emphasis on preschool-kindergarten level. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	SEC	617	01	9:30-10:45	MW	Holmes	SEC	120	
	Section 01 is for MAE students ONLY.							+ Fri arr					
	02	arr	arr	Wilson	SEC	617	Eve	02	6:00-8:50	T eve	Fitzgerald	SEC	120
	Section 02 is for EdS: School Psychology students ONLY.						210:150g	Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs.					
210 ELEMENTARY, EARLY CHILDHOOD AND MIDDLE LEVEL EDUCATION								Prerequisites: 200:116; completion of Level I of the Professional Educational Requirements; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. This course may meet at Central Middle School.					
Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for courses in Elementary, Early Childhood or Middle Level Education.								REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION. ALSO, APPROPRIATE FOR UPPER ELEMENTARY.					
210:120	Elementary Classroom Management -- 3 hrs.						01	8:00-9:15	MW	Schneider	SEC	306	
	Prerequisite: 210:150 or 210:152. Corerequisites: 210:161; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.							+ Fri arr					
	REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						02	9:30-10:45	MW	Schneider	SEC	306	
	01	8:00-9:15	MW	Erpelding	SEC	121		+ Fri arr					
	02	9:30-10:45	MW	Erpelding	SEC	121	210:151g	Early Childhood Curriculum Development and Organization -- 3 hrs.					
	03	11:00-12:15	MW	Erpelding	SEC	121		Prerequisites: completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements - Early Childhood Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements. This course requires 15 hours of participation in school and/or community settings.					
	04	12:30-1:45	MW	Trent	SEC	121	0111:00-12:15	MW	Holmes	SEC	120		
	05	2:00-3:15	MW	Trent	SEC	121		+ Fri arr					
	06	5:00-7:50	M	Trent	SEC	121	02	12:30-1:45	MW	Holmes	SEC	120	
		+ Fri arr						+ Fri arr					



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>210:152g</b>	<b>Elementary Curriculum -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: Completion of Level I of the Professional Education Requirements -- Elementary Education; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: Level II of the Professional Education Requirements.						<b>210:397</b>	<b>Practicum in Curriculum and Instruction -- 2-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 210:352; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. 01 arr arr					
	REGISTRATION EDUCATION.	REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER					<b>220 SPECIAL EDUCATION</b>						
	01 8:00-9:15 + Fri arr	MW	Ensworth	PLS	106		<b>220:050</b>	<b>Introduction to Exceptional Persons -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 5:00-7:50 T SEC 247					
	02 9:30-10:45 + Fri arr	MW	Ensworth	PLS	106		<b>220:140g</b>	<b>Services to Families with Infants and Toddlers with Disabilities -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:050; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192. 01 3:00-5:50 M Raschke SEC 182					
	03 11:00-12:15 + Fri arr	MW	Ensworth	PLS	106		<b>220:142g</b>	<b>Classroom Instructional Management for Students with Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192. Seminar Wednesday 4:30 p.m. 01 5:00-7:50 M Kohler SEC 129					
	04 12:30-1:45 + Fri arr	MW	Ensworth	PLS	106		<b>220:146g</b>	<b>Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (K-6) -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192. Seminar Wednesday 4:30 p.m. 01 5:00-7:50 W Staples SEC 129					
<b>210:161</b>	<b>Teaching Elementary School Science -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:164; 230:116; 800:134. REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						<b>220:147g</b>	<b>Methodology and Assessment for Students with Mild/Moderate Disabilities (7-12) -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192. Seminar Monday 4:30 p.m. 01 5:00-7:50 M SEC 323					
	01 8:00-9:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Stefanich	SEC	122		<b>220:150</b>	<b>Meeting the Needs of Diverse Learners in Classrooms -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 200:030. K-12 Non-education students must have written consent of department. 01 9:00-10:40 M Kliewer SEC 129 02 11:00-12:40 M Kliewer SEC 129 03 1:00-2:40 M Kliewer SEC 129 04 1:00-2:40 T Kohler SEC 129 05 1:00-2:40 W Hendrickson SEC 129 06 3:00-4:40 T Raschke SEC 129 Sections 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 and 06 for Elementary Education students ONLY. 07 1:00-2:40 M Staples SEC 303 08 5:00-6:40 T SEC 129 09 5:00-6:40 Th SEC 247 Sections 07, 08 and 09 are for Secondary Education students ONLY.					
	02 9:30-10:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Stefanich	SEC	122		<b>220:151g</b>	<b>Vocational and Transition Programming for Individuals with Disabilities -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:174; junior standing. 01 5:00-7:50 W Sitlington SEC 130A This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.					
	03 11:00-12:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121		<b>220:152g</b>	<b>Community Resources for Special Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing; written consent of instructor. <b>Eve 01 6:00-9:00 Th eve Raschke SEC 130C</b> This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.					
	04 11:00-12:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Stefanich	SEC	122		<b>220:167g</b>	<b>Overview of Education of Students with Mental Disabilities -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing. 01 3:00-4:50 M SEC 129					
	05 12:30-1:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121		<b>220:170g</b>	<b>Educational Management in Special Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:050; junior standing. Corequisites: 220:174; 220:192. 01 1:00-2:15 MW Etscheidt SEC 182					
	06 2:00-3:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Christensen	SEC	121		<b>220:174g</b>	<b>Assessment and Instruction for Students with Mild Disabilities -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:150; junior standing. Corequisites: 220:170; 220:192. 01 1:00-2:15 TTh SEC 182					
<b>210:164</b>	<b>Teaching Elementary School Social Studies -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 210:152. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 230:116; 800:134. REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.						<b>220:183g</b>	<b>Teaching Secondary-Level Students with Severe Disabilities -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:167; 220:174; junior standing. Corequisite: 220:192 or written consent of instructor. Seminar Thursday 4:30 p.m. 01 5:00-7:50 Th Agran SEC 182					
	01 8:00-9:15 + Fri arr	TTh	McClain	SEC	113		<b>220:184g</b>	<b>Professional Interdisciplinary Relationships in Special Education I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 220:050 or 220:150; junior standing. 02 5:00-7:50 T Hendrickson SEC 182					
	02 9:30-10:45 + Fri arr	TTh	McClain	SEC	121								
	03 11:00-12:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Nielsen	SEC	306								
	04 12:30-1:45 + Fri arr	TTh	Nielsen	SEC	306								
	05 12:30-1:45 + Fri arr	TTh	McClain	SEC	120								
	06 2:00-3:15 + Fri arr	TTh	Smith	SEC	122								
<b>210:192g</b>	<b>Experience -- 2-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: successful completion of 200:017 and 200:128; junior standing. Corequisite: 210:130. Must have two 2-hour time blocks for placement in sites. May be taken only twice for credit in the same area.												
	<b>STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 210:192 AND 210:130 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 5 HOURS IN 210:130 AND SHOULD NOT REGISTER IN 210:192.</b>												
<b>210:225</b>	<b>Advanced Constructivist Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 210:155; 210:221. 01 4:00-6:50 M DeVries SEC 111												
<b>210:270</b>	<b>Recent Developments in Middle Level Curriculum -- 3 hrs.</b> This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.												
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Schumacher-Douglas</b>	<b>PLS</b>	<b>252</b>								
<b>210:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr												
<b>210:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr												
<b>210:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> This section is for Middle Level students only. This section is broadcast on the ICN from 5:00-5:50 Mondays with Professor Schneider in PLS 252. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122.												
<b>210:354</b>	<b>Curriculum Implementation and Evaluation -- 3 hrs.</b> <b>Eve 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Steele SEC 144</b>												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
220:192g	Experience in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated in different areas for up to 12 hours. Offered credit/no credit option only.						230 LITERACY EDUCATION	Students must have a UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.5 or better in order to register for most courses in Literacy Education; however, certain courses require a 3.0 GPA, as indicated in the course information below.						
	Phase I Tutorial Seminars Monday and Wednesday, 2:15 - 3:00 p.m. in SEC 182.						230:044	Children's Literature -- 3 hrs.						
	Mild/Moderate, K-6						01	9:00	MWF		Landis	LIB	123	
	01	Daily	arr	Etscheidt	SEC	131B	02	10:00	MWF		Landis	LIB	123	
	Mild/Moderate, 7-12						03	11:00	MWF		Landis	LIB	123	
	02	Daily	arr	Etscheidt	SEC	131B	0411:00-12:15	TTh			Smith	SEC	116	
	Severe/Profound, K-12						05	12:30-1:45	TTh		Smith	SEC	116	
	03	Daily	arr	Etscheidt	SEC	131B	06	12:30-1:45	TTh		Weih	LIB	123	
	Early Childhood Special Education						07	3:30-4:45	TTh		Weih	LIB	123	
	04	Daily	arr	Etscheidt	SEC	131B	Eve	08 6:00-8:50	M eve		Cai	SEC	116	
	Phase II Small Group Experience						Eve	09 6:00-8:50	T eve		Weih	Lib	123	
	Seminars are ½ hour prior to methods course class time.						230:115	Methods of Teaching Early Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 230:044.						
	Mild/Moderate, K-6						01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Tallakson	PLS	106	
	Practicum: ½ day experience AM/PM. Seminar Wednesday 4:30 p.m.							+ Fri arr						
	23	Daily	arr	Kohler	SEC	131B	02	9:30-10:45	MW		Betterton	SEC	113	
	Mild/Moderate 7-12							+ Fri arr						
	Practicum: ½ day experience AM only. Seminar Tuesday, 4:30 p.m.						03	9:30-10:45	TTh		Edmiaston	SEC	113	
	24	Daily	arr	Sitlington	SEC	131B		+ Fri arr						
	Severe Disabilities, 7-12						0411:00-12:15	MW				SEC	113	
	Practicum: ½ day experience AM/PM. Seminar Thursday, 3:30 p.m.							+ Fri arr						
	26	Daily	arr	Agran	SEC	131B	0511:00-12:15	MW			Traw	SEC	122	
	Early Childhood Special Education, Birth to Age 3							+ Fri arr						
	Section 29 does not require written consent of instructor.						06	12:30-1:45	TTh		Beed	SEC	113	
	29	Daily	arr	Raschke	SEC	131B		+ Fri arr						
220:240	Collaborative Consultation I: The Relationship -- 3 hrs. This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						230:116	Methods of Teaching Literacy in the Intermediate Grades -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 210:150 or 210:152; 230:044; 230:115 (prerequisite or corequisite); completion of Levels I and II of Professional Education requirements; junior standing; written consent of instructor.						
	01	5:00-7:50	M				REGISTRATION REQUIRES FULL ADMISSION TO TEACHER EDUCATION.							
220:259	Teaching Students Who are Visually Impaired with Additional Disabilities -- 2 hrs. 04 4:00-5:40 Sat Hong SEC 130C This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						01	8:00-9:15	MW		Betterton	SEC	116	
								+ Fri arr						
							02	8:00-9:15	TTh		Betterton	SEC	120	
								+ Fri arr						
220:259	Anatomy of the Eye and Educational Implications of Low Vision -- 3 hrs. 05 5:00-7:50 Th Hong SEC 129						03	9:30-10:45	MW		Steele	SEC	116	
								+ Fri arr						
220:260	Special Education Law and Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing.						04	9:30-10:45	TTh		Betterton	SEC	120	
Eve	01 5:00-8:00 T eve			Etscheidt	LNG	385		+ Fri arr						
	This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						05	12:30-1:45	MW		Steele	SEC	116	
							06	2:00-3:15	MW		Meredith	SEC	116	
								+ Fri arr						
220:289	Seminar in Special Education: Critical Issues in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:183 or 220:187; 220:192. May be repeated on different topics for a maximum of 9 hours.						230:117g	Methods of Teaching Literacy at the Middle and Secondary Levels -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of Levels I and II Professional Education requirements; junior standing. (Formerly 230:130g.)						
	01 5:00-7:50 Th			Gallagher	SEC	137	0111:00-12:15	MW		Meredith	SEC	116		
								+ Fri arr						
220:290	Practicum: Consultation -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 hours.						Eve	02 6:00-8:50 M eve		M eve		Meredith	SEC	113
Eve	05 8:00 M eve							+ Fri arr						
	This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						230:119	Emergent Literacy and Language Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 and one of the following: 230:115, 230:116 or 230:117 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. (Formerly 230:111g.)						
							01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Beed	SEC	306	
							02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Beed	SEC	306	
Eve	Multicategorical Resource, K-6 -- 1-2 hrs. 16 8:00 M eve						230:121	Advanced Children's Literature -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044. Students must earn a grade of B or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course.						
								+ arr						
	This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Cai	SEC	116	
							02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Cai	SEC	116	
Eve	Multicategorical Resource, 7-12 -- 1-2 hrs. 17 8:00 M eve						230:140	Assessment and Evaluation of Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. STUDENTS NEEDING CREDIT IN 230:193 SHOULD REGISTER FOR 230:140 FOR 3 HOURS, PLUS 1 CREDIT OF 230:193. PRIORITY FOR UNDERGRADUATES WITH THE FOLLOWING MINORS: Literacy Education, Reading Education, English/Language Arts K-6, and Secondary Reading.						
	This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus.						01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Tidwell	SEC	246	
220:293	Qualitative Research in Special Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 250:205.													
	01 5:00-7:50 W			Gallagher	SEC	137								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm			
230:147	Remedial Reading -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:044 or 620:165; 230:115, 230:116, or 230:117; 230:119 or 230:121; 230:140; or written consent of instructor; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Priority for undergraduates with the following minors: Literacy Education, Reading Education and Secondary Reading. All other students should go the College of Education Advising Center, SEC 189.						240:139g	Media Planning and Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031; junior standing or written consent of instructor..								
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Marchesani	SEC	403		240:140g	Using Databases in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:020 or 240:031; junior standing.							
		+ lab arr				Eve			01 6:00-8:50	Th eve	Zeitz	SEC	206			
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh		SEC	144			240:147g	Digital Imaging -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
					SEC	144				Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Donaldson	SEC	206	
230:155g	Grammar for Middle Level Educators -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. This course fulfills Iowa Department of Education Middle Level Endorsement requirements for course work in grammar. Enrollment restricted to Middle Level Education majors.						240:153g	Telecommunications in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 240:030 or 240:139; junior standing; written consent of instructor.								
	01	5:00	Th	Schumacher-Douglas	PLS	252		Eve	01 6:00-8:50	M eve	McDonald	SEC	127			
	Section 01 is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus. Written consent of instructor is required for enrollment in Section 01.								Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs. Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 4 hours for any section.							
	80	2:00-3:15	MW	Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	306			Computer Applications. Prerequisite: 240:020 or 240:031; written consent of instructor.							
	90	2:00-3:15	MW	Schumacher-Douglas	SEC	306			01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405		
Section 90 meets second half-semester.							Digital Imaging. Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.									
230:192	Experience in Reading: Tutoring -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 230:140; junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. Corequisite: 230:147. FIRST DAY OF CLASS IS TUESDAY, AUGUST 24 <sup>TH</sup> .						230:193g	Experience in Reading: Field -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: junior standing. Students must earn a grade of B or above in Literacy Education minor courses numbered 230:119 or above and have a cumulative and UNI GPA of 3.00 or higher to enroll in this course. CO-REGISTERED WITH 230:140.								
	01	3:00-5:30	MTWTh		SEC	144		230:212	Methods and Materials in Literacy Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: graduate standing; previous course work in literacy education or written consent of instructor. This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.							
	02	3:00-5:30	MTWTh		SEC	144			Eve	01 6:00-8:50	T eve	Traw	SEC	130C		
	03	3:00-5:30	MTWTh		SEC	144				230:286	Studies in Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor.					
											20	arr	arr			
230:290	Practicum -- 2-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						230:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.								
	01	arr	arr					240	INSTRUCTIONAL TECHNOLOGY							
	Educational Media -- 2 hrs.								240:020	Educational Media -- 2 hrs.						
	01	10:00	WF	Herring	SEC	252				240:031	Educational Media and Classroom Computing -- 3 hrs. Students will not be allowed to add this class after the 1 <sup>st</sup> day of class.					
		+ lab arr									01	8:00-10:50	W	McDonald	SEC	252
240:031	Educational Media and Classroom Computing -- 3 hrs. Students will not be allowed to add this class after the 1 <sup>st</sup> day of class.						240:170g	The Principles of Publication Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.								
	02	11:00-1:50	W	McDonald	SEC	252		Eve	01 6:00-8:50		T eve		SEC	127		
		+ lab arr				240:186			Studies in Media -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							
	03	1:00-3:50	W	Zeitz	SEC				252	01	arr	arr	Herring	SEC	652	
		+ lab arr							240:189	Readings in Media -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
04	4:00-6:50	W	Zeitz	SEC	252		240:235	Managing Educational Technology Programs -- 3 hrs.								
	+ lab arr				Eve	01 6:00-8:50		Th eve		Donaldson	SEC	306				
Eve	05 6:00-8:50	W eve		SEC244/245	240:240	Instructional Development -- 3 hrs. This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.										
	+ Lab as arr					240:260		Advanced Media Projects -- 1-4 hrs. Specialized study in independent media projects. Credit to be determined at time of registration; project, credit, and evaluation criteria require advance written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit maximum of 4 hours for any section.								
Eve	06 6:00-8:50	W eve		SEC244/245			240:260	Computer Applications. Prerequisite: 240:139g; written consent of instructor.								
	+ 11:00-1:00 lab	F		SEC 252				01	arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405			
240:131g	Technology in Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							240:260	Digital Imaging. Prerequisite: 240:147; written consent of instructor.							
	01	4:15-5:30	TTh	Herring	SEC	306			Eve	02	arr	arr	Marchesani	SEC	012	
	Learning Environments. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						240:260			Learning Environments. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
						03				arr	arr	Zeitz	SEC	405		

31

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
270:391	Internship in Educational Leadership – 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Section 01 is for Superintendent Cohort 2003. 02 arr arr Section 02 is for Superintendent Cohort 2004.						280:139	Vocational/Technical Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily					
270:397	Practicum in Educational Leadership: School Business Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor. May be repeated. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. Limited to post-master's students only. . Superintendent Cohort 2003. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746, if attending a site off-campus. 10 arr arr Decker SEC 307						280:140	Special Area Teaching: Art, ESL, Music, and Physical Education – 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily					
280 TEACHING							280:170g	Human Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. Reserved for graduate students and practicing teachers planning on out-of-state or international placements; excluding Omaha. 01 3:30-4:45 MW Montgomery SEC 425 02 5:00-8:00 T Timion SEC 116 03 5:00-8:00 T Hoelt SEC 421					
All teacher education majors must complete twelve hours of credit in student teaching with a student teaching core required seminar scheduled regularly in all centers. In addition, students need to complete three hours of Human Relations, to be taught in each regional center. Students <u>MUST</u> avoid conflicts with the seminar and human relations. This constitutes a full semester.							280:186g	Studies in Urban and International Student Teaching – 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experience, SEC 509. 0211:00-12:00 M Montgomery SEC 306 + arr 05 4:00-5:00 M Timion SEC 406 + arr 0911:00-12:00 W Hoelt SEC 306 + arr					
Registration for student teaching must have prior written consent from the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. Those students taking full semester classes concurrently with student teaching must have prior written consent from the Head of the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509.							280:250	Advanced Laboratory Practice -- 2-12 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of the Head of Department of Teaching, SEC 509. arr Daily					
Section numbers and Regional Center locations for course numbers 280:070 through 280:140 and 280:250 are identified below.							290 COUNSELING						
01				Cedar Falls		Kelly	290:103g	Introduction to Professional Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of department head.					
02				Principal's Project		Kelly	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Clemente	SEC	406	
03				Council Bluffs/Omaha/Sioux City		Blecha	290:105g	Counseling Skills -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. 01 4:30-7:20 T Hoskins SEC 303/305					
04				Davenport/SE Iowa		Simmons	290:205	Counseling Processes with Individuals and Systems -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:224; written consent of department head. Corequisite: 290:227.					
05				Charles City/Mason City		Rosulek	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Vess	SEC	306	
06				Marshalltown		Lines	290:220	Group Process -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 290:224; written consent of department head.					
07				NW Iowa/Fort Dodge		Fehlman	290:224	Applied Group Dynamics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
09				Cedar Rapids		Briggs	290:227	Counseling Theory -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103 and/or 290:105 as corequisite; written consent of department head. 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Halbur SEC 406					
10				Waterloo			290:250	Family Counseling -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:227 (highly recommended); written consent of department head. 01 6:00-8:50 Th eve Hoskins SEC 303/305					
11				Des Moines		Riess	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Vernon	SEC	113	
13				PLS			290:285	Readings in Counseling -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr SEC 508					
15				NE Iowa		Blaine	290:290	Practicum in Counseling -- 3 hrs. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
16				NICL/Rural Cedar Valley		Pace	School Counseling Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:220; 290:224; 290:227; 290:250 (recommended); 290:254; 290:262 (highly recommended); written consent of department head. 26 12:00-6:00 T Vernon PLS Clinic						
17				Waterloo			Mental Health Counseling Prerequisites: 290:103; 290:105; 290:205; 290:220; 290:224; 290:227; 290:241 (recommended); 290:250 (recommended); 400:142; written consent of department head. 28 8:00-5:00 M Clemente Counseling Center						
18				Waterloo									
20				Out-of-Centers/International		Montgomery							
21				Out-Of-Centers/International		Timion							
22				Out-of-Centers/Other		Kueter							
23				Out-of-Centers/International		Hoelt							
280:070	Human Relations: Awareness and Application -- 3 hrs. Intended for candidates scheduled to student teach in Fall 2005 or after. Education majors must be admitted to Teacher Education OR written consent of the Department of Teaching, Office of Student Field Experiences, SEC 509. <u>Students planning on out-of-state or international student teaching placements should register for 280:170g.</u> All other majors require approval from the Department of Teaching. 30 10:00 MWF F. Miller SEC 425 31 11:00 MWF F. Miller SEC 425 32 1:00 MWF F. Miller SEC 425 33 2:00 MWF F. Miller SEC 425 34 8:00-9:15 TTh Canning SEC 425 35 9:30-10:45 TTh Canning SEC 425 36 12:30-1:45 TTh Canning SEC 425						280:132	Early Childhood Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily					
280:134	Elementary Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily						280:135	Special Education Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily					
280:137	Middle School/Junior High Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily						280:138	Secondary School Teaching -- 4-12 hrs. Prerequisite: Completion of Levels I and II of the Professional Education Requirements. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. arr Daily					

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>290:291</b>	<b>Internship -- 3-6 hrs.</b> Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						<b>31F:077</b>	<b>Management of Family Resources -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: sophomore standing. (Formerly 310:070)					
							01	12:00	MWF		Bass	LAT	101
	<b>School Counseling</b> Prerequisites: 290:262; 290:290; written consent of department head.						<b>31F:150g</b>	<b>Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging: -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing. (Formerly 310:154g.)					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 5:30-7:00</b>	<b>M eve</b>		<b>Hoskins</b>	<b>SEC</b>	<b>529</b>	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Radina	LAT	232
	<b>+ arr</b>												
	<b>Mental Health Counseling</b> Prerequisites: 290:290; written consent of department head.						<b>31F:153g</b>	<b>Family Relationships in Crisis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:020; 3 hours social science research methods; junior standing. (Formerly 310:153g.)					
	02	arr	T	Vess	SEC	542	01	12:00	MWF		Kostecky	LAT	222
		+ hrs. arr											
	03	arr	W	Halbur	SEC	546							
		+ hrs. arr											
	05	arr	Th	Vess	SEC	542	<b>31F:155g</b>	<b>Parenting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing. (Formerly 310:155g.)					
		+ hrs. arr					01	10:00	MWF		Bass	LAT	232
<b>290:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>31F:162g</b>	<b>Issues in Family Policy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:020; junior standing. (Formerly 310:162g.)					
	01	arr	arr		SEC	508	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Fleming	LAT	202

### 310 DESIGN, FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES

All students taking courses from the Department of Design, Family and Consumer Sciences must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they MAY be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

<b>310:030</b>	<b>Basic Nutrition -- 2 hrs.</b> No credit for 310:030 if credit previously earned in 310:032. This course is taught via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a web browser compatible with WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at <a href="mailto:tammie.collum@uni.edu">tammie.collum@uni.edu</a> if they have not received initial instructions by August 18 <sup>th</sup> .					
	01	arr	arr		Collum	
	02	arr	arr		Collum	
<b>310:031</b>	<b>Nutrition for Early Childhood Education -- 2 hrs.</b> Early Childhood Education majors only. This course is taught via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a web browser compatible with WebCT. Instructions for accessing course materials will be sent to enrolled students' UNI e-mail accounts prior to the start of the course. Students should contact the instructor by e-mail at <a href="mailto:tammie.collum@uni.edu">tammie.collum@uni.edu</a> if they have not received initial instructions by August 18 <sup>th</sup> .					
	01	arr	arr		Collum	
	02	arr	arr		Collum	

### 31F Family Services/Family Studies

<b>31F:010</b>	<b>Human Identity and Relationships -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 310:053)					
	01	8:00	MWF	Kostecky	LAT	125
	02	9:00	MWF		SAB	103
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Radina	LAT	125
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>		<b>Radina</b>		
	Section 04 meets at Allen Hospital, Barrett Forum, Skarlis Room, 1990 Heath St., Waterloo.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>			<b>CUE</b>	
	Section 05 meets at CUE, 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.					
<b>31F:020</b>	<b>Family Relationships -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 310:052)					
	01	10:00	MWF	Kostecky	LAT	202
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Fleming	LAT	202
<b>Eve</b>	<b>03 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>Kahler</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	Section 03 meets at CUE, 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>04 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>Fleming</b>		
	Section 04 meets at Allen College, Barrett Forum, Skarlis Room, 1990 Heath St., Waterloo.					
<b>31F:030</b>	<b>Research Methods in Family Science -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 310:051)					
	01	10:00	MWF	Barnes	LAT	222
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Radina	LAT	232
<b>31F:055</b>	<b>Human Growth and Development -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 310:055.)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gute	SAB	102
<b>31F:057</b>	<b>Human Relationships and Sexuality -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 310:057.)					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Gute	SAB	102
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>Hobson</b>	<b>CUE</b>	
	Section 02 meets at CUE, 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.					
<b>31F:060</b>	<b>Strategies and Issues in Family Services -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120. (Formerly 310:056)					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fleming	LAT	202

<b>31F:077</b>	<b>Management of Family Resources -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: sophomore standing. (Formerly 310:070)					
	01	12:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	101
<b>31F:150g</b>	<b>Family Perspectives in Adulthood and Aging: -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing. (Formerly 310:154g.)					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Radina	LAT	232
<b>31F:153g</b>	<b>Family Relationships in Crisis -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:020; 3 hours social science research methods; junior standing. (Formerly 310:153g.)					
	01	12:00	MWF	Kostecky	LAT	222
<b>31F:155g</b>	<b>Parenting -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:020; 200:030 or 31F:055 or 400:120; junior standing. (Formerly 310:155g.)					
	01	10:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	232
<b>31F:162g</b>	<b>Issues in Family Policy -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:020; junior standing. (Formerly 310:162g.)					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fleming	LAT	202
<b>31F:180g</b>	<b>Problems in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. (Formerly 310:194g, section 4.)					
	01	arr	arr	Kostecky		
	02	arr	arr	Gute		
	03	arr	arr	Fleming		
<b>31F:182g</b>	<b>Research in Family Services -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Research Methods course; junior standing; written consent of instructor. (Formerly 310:192g, section 4.)					
	01	arr	arr	Kostecky		
	02	arr	arr	Fleming		
	03	arr	arr	Bass		
	04	arr	arr	Gute		
<b>31F:190</b>	<b>Professional Practice in Family Services -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:060; Family Services majors only; written consent of instructor. (Formerly 310:156.)					
	01	9:00	MWF	Bass	LAT	222
<b>31F:195</b>	<b>Internship in Family Services -- 9 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Stipulate a minimum of 400 hours of internship plus seminar; 31F:190; senior standing. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. (Formerly 310:195, section 4.)					
	01	arr	arr	Kostecky		
	02	arr	arr	Bass		
	03	arr	arr	Fleming		
<b>31F:198</b>	<b>Independent Study in Family Services -- 1-4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. (Formerly 310:198.)					
	01	arr	arr	Gute		
	02	arr	arr	Fleming		
	03	arr	arr	Kostecky		

### 31G Gerontology

<b>31G:193</b>	<b>Internship Seminar -- 1 hr.</b> Corequisite: 31G:195 or 410:168 or 980:184. May be repeated for a maximum of two hours credit. (Same as 410:193 and 980:193.) (Formerly 310:193.)					
	01	arr	arr	Kostecky		
<b>31G:195</b>	<b>Internship in Gerontology -- 3 hrs.</b> Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. (Formerly 310:195, section 2 and section 5.)					
	<b>Gerontology Social Sciences Track -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 31G:193					
	01	arr	arr	Kostecky		
	<b>Long Term Care Track -- 1-12 hrs.</b> May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours. Corequisite: 31G:193.					
	02	arr	arr	Kostecky		

### 31I Interior Design

<b>31I:061</b>	<b>Design Foundations -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 310:061.)					
	01	3:30-6:00	TTh	Barrientes	LAT	201
<b>31I:063</b>	<b>Drafting I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 31I:061. (Formerly 310:063.)					
	01	8:00-10:45	TTh	Barrientes	LAT	201
	02	12:30-3:15	TTh	Betrabet-Gulwadi	LAT	201
<b>31I:067</b>	<b>History of Interiors I -- 3 hrs.</b> (Formerly 310:067.)					
	01	11:00	MWF	Widmer	LAT	202

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
311:075	Computer Applications for Interior Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 311:064. (Formerly 310:075.) Written consent of instructor. 01 8:00-10:45 TTh Betrabet-Gulwadi LAT 208						330:009	Manufacturing Materials and Processes – Non-Metals – 2 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes. 80 8:00-9:50 Th O'Meara ITC 07 + 8:00-9:50 T ITC 15/21 + 2 hrs. arr Section 80 meets first half-semester. 90 8:00-9:50 Th O'Meara ITC 07 + 8:00-9:50 T ITC 15/21 + 2 hrs. arr Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
311:126	Design III -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 311:125. Corequisite: 311:129. (Formerly 310:126.) 01 9:00-11:50 M Barrientes LAT 201/205 + 10:00-11:50 WF												
311:128	Design V -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 311:127. (Formerly 310:128.) 01 1:00-2:50 MW Betrabet-Gulwadi LAT 201/205/208 + 1:00-3:50 F Widmer						330:017	Computer-Aided Design and Drafting -- 3 hrs. 01 1:00-2:50 MW Pramanik ITC 19 02 1:00-2:50 TTh Kashef ITC 19					
311:129	Interior Design Standards -- 2 hrs. Corequisite: 311:126. (Formerly 310:129.) 80 1:00-2:50 TTh Widmer LAT 205/222 Section 80 meets first half-semester.						330:018	Construction Resources -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes. 80 8:00-9:50 MW Egger ITC 03/15/21 + 2 hrs. arr Section 80 meets first half-semester. Enrollment limited to Technology Education majors. 90 8:00-9:50 MW Egger ITC 03/15/21 + 2 hrs. arr Section 90 meets second half-semester. Enrollment limited to Construction Management and Technology Management majors.					
311:164	Professional Practice of Interior Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 311:128. (Formerly 310:164.) 01 4:00-5:50 TTh Widmer LAT 202/205												
311:195	Internship in Interior Design -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: all course work must be completed. Transfer students must complete one full semester in residence before being approved for internship. (Formerly 310:195, section 3.) 80 arr arr Widmer Section 80 meets first half-semester. 90 arr arr Widmer Section 90 meets second half-semester.						330:019	Introduction to Technology Education -- 2 hrs. 01 11:00 MW Hotek ITC 07					
							330:020	Communication Systems -- 3 hrs. 01 4:00-5:15 TTh Johnson ITC 07					
							330:022	Communication Technology -- 4 hrs. 0110:00-11:50 MWF Burgess ITC 18/19					
31T Textile and Apparel							330:024	Technical Drawing and Design -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:017 or equivalent. 01 4:00-5:50 TTh Pramanik ITC 19 Section 01 is 3 hrs credit. 02 3:00-5:50 MW Rao ITC 19 Section 02 is 4 hrs credit and for Design majors only.					
31T:011	Computer Textile and Apparel Design Foundations – 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:011.) 0111:00-12:50 MWF Winge LAT 208/261						330:027	Construction Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:060. Corequisite: 330:018. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes. 9010:00-11:50 MWF Varzavand ITC 03/17A + 2 hrs. arr Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
31T:013	Introduction to Textile Materials -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:013.) 01 8:00 MW Strauss LAT 232/263 + 8:00-9:50 F LAT 263						330:033	Construction Surveying -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 800:060. 8010:00-11:50 MWF Varzavand ITC 03 + 2 hrs. arr Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
31T:020	Introduction to the Textile and Apparel Industry -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:020.) 01 11:00 MWF Strauss LAT 232						330:036	Power Technology -- 3 hrs. 01 6:00-7:50 MW eve Woock ITC 10/13					
31T:115g	Apparel Buying and Merchandising -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 310:115g.) 01 2:00 MWF Winge LAT 232						330:037	Introduction to Circuits -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:046 or equivalent or written consent of instructor. 01 1:00-2:50 MW Pecen ITC 10					
31T:116	History of Costume -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 310:116.) 01 8:00-9:15 TTh Lynch LAT 232						330:038	Introduction to Electrical Power and Machinery – 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:039 or written consent of instructor. 01 9:00-10:50 TTh Pecen ITC 10					
31T:119g	Fashion Trend Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 31T:020. (Formerly 310:119g.) 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Lynch LAT 232						330:040	Fundamentals of Metal Casting Engineering Technology -- 2 hrs. 01 9:00 MW Giese ITC 06/80 + 1 hr. arr					
31T:122	Product Development and Planning – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 31T:014. (Formerly 310:122.) 01 12:30-3:15 TTh Winge LAT 261/251						330:041	Introduction to Analog Electronics – 3 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 330:037; 330:039. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes. 01 3:00-4:50 TTh Chalkiadakis ITC 10					
31T:124	Quality Assurance for Textile Materials -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 31T:013. (Formerly 310:124.) 0111:00-12:15 TTh Strauss LAT 222/230/261						330:042	Introduction to Digital Electronics – 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:039. 01 8:00-9:50 MW Ahmad ITC 10					
31T:185	Professional Development: Textile and Apparel -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 31T:014; 31T:115; 31T:121. (Formerly 310:185.) 01 9:00 MW Lynch LAT 232						330:045	Construction Law and Documentation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:025. 01 1:00-2:50 MW Salim ITC 07					
31T:194g	Problems in Design, Family and Consumer Sciences: Textiles and Apparel -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. (Formerly 310:194g, section 1.) 01 arr arr Lynch 02 arr arr Strauss						330:055	Graphic Arts Technology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 330:022 or written consent of instructor. 01 6:00-8:50 MW eve Bartels ITC 18					
31T:198	Independent Study in Textiles and Apparel – 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. (Formerly 310:198.) 01 arr arr Strauss						330:059	Orientation to Construction Management – 1 hr. 80 6:00-7:50 Th eve Egger ITC 07 + 1 hr. arr Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
330 INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY							330:060	Fundamentals of Automated Manufacturing -- 3 hrs. 01 6:00-8:50 W eve O'Meara ITC 24/17B + 1 hr. arr					
330:008	Manufacturing Materials and Processes – Metals -- 2 hrs. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes. 80 8:00-9:50 T Giese ITC 07 + 8:00-9:50 Th ITC 15/21 + 2 hrs arr Section 80 meets first half-semester. 90 8:00-9:50 T Giese ITC 07 + 8:00-9:50 Th ITC 15/21 + 2 hrs arr Section 90 meets second half-semester.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
330:065	The World of Technology -- 3 hrs.						330:172g	Industrial Materials -- 3 hrs.					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50 W eve			Kashef	ITC	07		Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 860:010 or 860:020 or 860:044; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
330:070	Desktop Composition -- 3 hrs.							01 8:00 MWF			Giese	ITC	06/14
Eve	01 6:00-8:50 Th eve			Card	ITC	19		+ 1 hr. arr					
330:086	Studies in Technical Drawing and Design II -- 3 hrs.						330:174	Senior Design I -- 1 hr.					
	Note: students may substitute this course for 330:026 if required for major.							Prerequisite: senior in EIET Major. Must register for 330:176 in spring semester.					
	01 9:00-10:50 TTh			Rao	ITC	24		01 3:00 W			Pecen	ITC	06
330:103	Analog Communications -- 3 hrs.						330:175	Structural Analysis in Construction -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 330:152; 800:060; 800:061.							Prerequisites: 330:170; junior standing.					
	01 12:00-4:00 F			McCall	ITC	10		01 2:00-3:30 TTh			Salim	ITC	07
330:112	Industrial Projects I -- 1 hr.						330:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: senior standing; 12 semester hours completed in major concentration or written consent of instructor. First semester culminates in project proposal. Must register for 330:197 in spring semester.							Prerequisite: 330:174; written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.					
	01 3:00 W			Fahmy	ITC	07		01 arr arr			Kashef	ITC	42
330:114	Manufacturing Enterprise -- 3 hrs.						330:185g	Methods Improvement and Quality Control Assurance in Construction -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:009; 330:017 or 330:022 or 330:024; junior standing.						Eve	Prerequisites: 330:154; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01 12:30-1:45 T			Hotek	ITC	06	01 6:00-8:50 M eve				ITC	07	
	+ 12:30-3:15 TTh				ITC	15/21							
330:120	Technology Education Curriculum Planning -- 3 hrs.						330:187g	Applied Industrial Supervision and Management -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 330:019; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 150:153 or 330:143 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01 8:00-9:15 TTh			Johnson	ITC	06		01 12:30-1:45 TTh			White	ITC	07
330:122g	Advanced CAD and Modeling -- 3 hrs.						330:195g	Technology Education Program Management -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 330:008 or 330:009; 330:017; 330:024; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 330:120 or 330:190; junior standing.					
	01 9:00-10:50 MW			Pramanik	ITC	24		01 10:00 MWF			Hotek	ITC	07
330:124	Mechanical Systems in Construction -- 3 hrs.						330:196g	Industrial Safety -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisite: 330:045.							Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01 5:00-7:50 Th			Salim	ITC	06		01 1:00-2:30 TTh			Egger	ITC	03
330:129	Linear Control Systems -- 3 hrs.							02 5:00-7:50 T			Paar	ITC	03
	Prerequisites: 330:037; 330:041; 330:042; 800:060; 880:054 or 880:130; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						330:200	Industrial Technology Concepts and Issues -- 2 hrs.					
	01 10:00-11:50 WF			Chalkiadakis	ITC	10		Prerequisite: written consent of department head or instructor.					
	+ 10:00-11:50 F				ITC	24		01 5:00-6:50 M			Fecik	ITC	06
330:132g	Applied Metallurgy -- 3 hrs.						330:240	Environmental Technology Processes -- 3 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 330:008; 860:020 or 860:044; junior standing.							01 2:00-4:50 Th			Pecen	ITC	06
	01 10:00-11:50 TTh			Lerner	ITC	03/14	330:270	Research Projects in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs.					
330:137g	Tooling Practices in Metal Casting -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite or corequisite: 330:292 or written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 semester hours.					
	Prerequisites: 330:040; 330:134; junior standing.							First class meeting is Tuesday, August 24 at 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 2.					
	01 2:00-4:50 W			Brackin	ITC	03/80		01 arr arr			Varzavand	ITC	31
330:142g	Statistical Quality Control -- 3 hrs.						330:282	Industrial Technology Seminar -- 1 hr.					
	Prerequisites: 330:008 or 330:009; 800:072; junior standing.							May be repeated for up to a maximum of 4 semester hours of credit.					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50 T eve			Kashef	ITC	07		01 5:00 W			Pramanik	ITC	06
330:143g	Managing Manufacturing Systems -- 3 hrs.						330:284	Industrial Technology -- 2 hrs.					
	Prerequisites: 800:072 or 800:172; junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit may be earned in more than one area but not repeated in a single area.					
	01 12:30-1:45 MW			O'Meara	ITC	03							
330:144g	Web Publishing -- 3 hrs.							Applied Science					
	Prerequisites: 330:022; 330:070; junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01 1:00-2:50 MW			Burgess	ITC	24		16 arr arr			Fahmy	ITC	25C
330:148g	Machine Design -- 3 hrs.							Industrial Management/Training					
	Prerequisites: 330:008; 330:017; 330:170; junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01 10:00-11:50 MW			Rao	ITC	06		20 arr arr			White	ITC	29
330:154	Computerized Construction Estimating -- 3 hrs.							Computer-Aided Drafting Design					
	Prerequisite: 330:149.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
Eve	01 6:00-8:50 M eve			Varzavand	ITC	24		21 arr arr			Kashef	ITC	42
330:157g	Real-Time Industrial Computing -- 3 hrs.							Construction Management					
	Prerequisites: 330:152; 330:156; junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01 12:00-1:50 TTh			Chalkiadakis	ITC	10		23 arr arr			Egger	ITC	32
330:161g	Graphics Techniques -- 3 hrs.							Communication Technology					
	Prerequisites: 330:055; 330:070; junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01 9:30-10:45 TTh			Burgess	ITC	19		25 arr arr			Johnson	ITC	44
330:162g	Applied Fluid Power -- 3 hrs.							Artificial Intelligence Applications in Construction					
	Prerequisites: 330:036 or 880:054; junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01 5:00-6:50 TTh			Becker	ITC	10		34 arr arr			Salim	ITC	34
330:169	Applied Photography -- 3 hrs.							Technology/Technology Education					
	Prerequisite: 330:022 or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01 3:00 TTh			Gootee	ITC	18		1B arr arr			Fecik	ITC	32
	+ 2 hrs arr							Advanced Construction Planning and Scheduling					
330:170	Statics and Strength of Materials -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	Prerequisites: 800:046 or 800:048 or 800:060; 880:054; or written consent of instructor.							1C arr arr			Varzavand	ITC	31
	01 8:00-9:50 MW			Fahmy	ITC	07/14		Ductile Iron Casting Technology					
								Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
								1E arr arr			Lerner	ITC	35



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>Topics in Electronics and Computer Technology</b>							<b>350:115g Organization of Information -- 3 hrs.</b>						
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: junior standing.						
1G	arr	arr		Pecen	ITC	39	01	11:00	TTh			LIB	124
<b>Graphic Communication Experience</b>							<b>350:121g Introduction to the School Library Media Program -- 3 hrs.</b>						
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: junior standing. This class will meet on campus Saturday, August 21 from 9:00-5:00 p.m. and on Saturday, December 4 from 9:00-noon. The remainder of the class will be taught in modules with campus attendance not required. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746.						
1N	arr	arr		Burgess	ITC	46							
<b>Automated Manufacturing</b>							<b>350:132g Library Resources for Children -- 3 hrs.</b>						
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: junior standing. This class meets from September 2 <sup>nd</sup> to November 18 <sup>th</sup> . Students taking this class from an off-campus ICN site should register for this class by calling Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.						
1Q	arr	arr		O'Meara	ITC	38							
<b>Applications of Labview</b>							<b>Eve 01 6:00-9:30 Th eve LNG 383</b>						
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.													
1U	arr	arr		Ahmad	ITC	47							
<b>Topics in Technology Education</b>							<b>350:223 School Library Media Curriculum Development -- 3 hrs.</b>						
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisites: 350:121; 350:132 or 350:134. This class meets from September 13 <sup>th</sup> to November 29 <sup>th</sup> . Students taking this class from an off-campus ICN site should register for this class by calling Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser.						
1S	arr	arr		Hotek	ITC	28							
<b>Computer-Aided Manufacturing</b>							<b>Eve 01 6:00-9:30 M eve LNG 383</b>						
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.													
1T	arr	arr		Rao	ITC	40							
<b>Industrial Applications of Power Systems</b>							<b>350:250 Reference Services and Information Retrieval -- 3 hrs.</b>						
1V	arr	arr		Chalkiadakis	ITC	45	Prerequisite or corequisite: 350:115.						
<b>Lean Manufacturing Systems (Kanban/ConWIP) Hybrid S</b>							01 9:00 MW LIB 124						
2A	arr	arr		Pramanik	ITC	37	+ lab 10:00-12:00 W						
<b>Computational Fluid Dynamics and Thermodynamics</b>							<b>350:285 Individualized Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b>						
2B	arr	arr		Giese	ITC	27	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
<b>330:288 Field Study in Industrial Technology: Masters Internship -- 3 hrs.</b>							01 arr arr ITC 36						
(Formerly 330:271.)							<b>350:289 Seminar: Web Design for the School Library Media Center -- 3 hrs.</b>						
First class meeting is Wednesday, August 25 at 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 2.							This course will be taught over the Internet. Students must have access to a recent version of a Web browser. All students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746.						
<b>330:294 Technological Evolution and Innovation -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>350:290 Practicum -- 2-4 hrs.</b>						
01	arr	arr		Fecik	ITC	36	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
First class meeting is Thursday, August 26 at 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 2.							01 arr arr						
<b>330:297 Practicum -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>350:299 Research -- 1-3 hrs.</b>						
Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							Prerequisite: 350:295; written consent of instructor. Must be taken during the semester when the study is completed and may be repeated. Student must enroll in at least 1 credit hour during the semester the study is completed.						
01	arr	arr		Fecik	ITC	36	01 arr arr						
First class meeting is Tuesday, August 24 at 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 2.							<b>400 PSYCHOLOGY</b>						
<b>330:299 Research (Masters Thesis) -- 1-6 hrs.</b>							STUDENTS WHO PLACE THEIR NAME ON A WAITING LIST SHOULD ATTEND CLASS THE FIRST DAY AND CHECK WITH THE INSTRUCTOR ABOUT POSSIBLY GETTING INTO THE CLASS.						
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							<b>400:001 Introduction to Psychology -- 3 hrs.</b>						
01	arr	arr		Advisor/Varzavand	ITC	31	(Formerly 400:008.)						
First class meeting is Thursday, August 26 at 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 2.							01 9:00 MWF DeSoto SAB 102						
<b>330:300 DIT Post Comprehensive Registration -- 0 hrs.</b>							02 10:00 MWF DeSoto SAB 102						
01	arr	arr		Advisor/Fecik	ITC	36	03 1:00 MWF K. MacLin SAB 102						
<b>330:375 Historical Developments in Industrial Technology -- 3 hrs.</b>							04 2:00 MWF Walsh SAB 102						
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							<b>Eve 05 6:00-8:50 T eve Butler SAB 102</b>						
01	4:00-6:50	T		Fecik	ITC	06							
<b>330:388 Doctoral Internship -- 3-6 hrs.</b>							<b>400:020 Community Service/Experiential Learning -- 1-3 hrs.</b>						
Prerequisites: written consent of advisor; advancement to candidacy; completion of at least 21 semester hours in required core. May be taken once in educational environment and once in industrial environment.							Prerequisites: 400:001; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of six hours.						
01	arr	arr		Advisor/Fecik	ITC	36	01 arr arr Diemer						
First class meeting is Wednesday, August 25 at 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 2.							<b>400:050 Behavior Modification -- 3 hrs.</b>						
<b>330:399 Research (Doctoral Dissertation) -- 1-6 hrs.</b>							Prerequisite: 400:001 or equivalent. (Formerly 400:123.)						
Prerequisites: Successful completion of 40 credit hours in approved program of study, internship, and approval of dissertation proposal; written consent of advisor.							01 1:00 MWF Gilpin SAB 107						
01	arr	arr		Advisor/Fecik	ITC	36	<b>400:054 Psychology of Adjustment -- 3 hrs.</b>						
First class meeting is Monday, August 23 at 4:00 p.m. in ITC Room 2.							Prerequisite: 400:001. (Formerly 400:104.)						
<b>350 SCHOOL LIBRARY MEDIA STUDIES</b>							01 12:30-1:45 TTh Tan SAB 317						
<b>350:010 Library Orientation -- 1 hr.</b>							02 2:00-3:15 TTh Tan SAB 317						
Open to freshmen and sophomores and new transfer students..							<b>Eve 03 5:30-8:20 T eve Diemer HCC</b>						
80	10:00	TTh			LIB	123	Class meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 204.						
Section 80 meets first half-semester.							<b>400:060 Psychology of Gender Differences -- 3 hrs.</b>						
81	11:00	TTh			LIB	123	Prerequisite: 400:001. (Formerly 400:110.)						
Section 81 meets first half-semester.							0111:00-12:15 TTh Kopper SAB 129						
82	2:00	TTh			LIB	123	02 12:30-1:45 TTh Kopper SAB 129						
Section 82 meets first half-semester.							03 2:00-3:15 TTh Losch SAB 129						
90	9:00	TTh			LIB	123	<b>400:070 Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs.</b>						
Section 90 meets second half-semester.							Prerequisite: 400:001. (Same as 980:070.)						
91	10:00	TTh			LIB	123	01 2:00 MWF K. MacLin SAB 307						
Section 91 meets second half-semester.													
<b>350:112 Library Information Sources -- 1 hr.</b>													
Open to juniors/seniors with declared majors. (Not open to School Library Media Studies majors and minors.) Students must have access to a recent version of a Web Browser.													
80	4:00-5:50	T			SEC	123A							
Section 80 meets first half-semester.													
90	4:00-5:50	T			SEC	123A							
Section 90 meets second half-semester.													

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm			
400:101	Research Methods -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001; must be a declared Psychology major or minor by the starting date of the course. (Formerly 400:045.)						400:193g	Research Experience in Psychology -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 15 hours in psychology; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs. Majors with an overall GPA of at least 3.50 may earn departmental honors if their projects are deemed worthy of honors by the department.								
	01	9:00	MWF	Yates	SAB	311		400:220	Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: an undergraduate course in developmental psychology; graduate standing.							
	+ 9:30-10:45		T		SAB	227			01	5:00-6:15	MW	Susskind	BAK	315		
	02	10:00	MWF	Gonnerman	SAB	303			400:232	Training and Instructional Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (industrial/organizational emphasis) or written consent of instructor.						
	+ 11:00		W		SAB	227				01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hitlan	BAK	315	
	03	1:00	MWF	Harton	SAB	303				400:239	Advanced Statistics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: previous courses in statistics; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.					
+ 2:00		M		SAB	303/227	01	8:00	MWF			Gilpin	SAB	227			
400:102	Psychological Statistics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; one college-level mathematics course or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 400:049.)						400:246	Ethical Issues in Psychological Assessment -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (clinical science emphasis).								
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hitlan	SAB	301		400:249	Cognitive and Intellectual Assessment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology (clinical science emphasis) or written consent of instructor.							
	+ 11:00		Th		BAK	373			01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Williams	BAK	315		
	02	11:00	MWF	Gasser	SAB	129			400:264	Social Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: an undergraduate course in social psychology; graduate standing in psychology or written consent of instructor.						
+ 12:00		F		BAK	373	Eve	01	6:30-9:20		W eve	Harton	BAK	315			
400:118g	History and Systems of Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one course in psychology or written consent of department head; junior standing.						400:270	Theories, Research, and Practice of Psychological Treatment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: graduate standing in psychology.								
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	103		400:285	Readings -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							
400:120	Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or equivalent.						400:289		Seminar: Organizational Consulting and Change Management -- 1 hr.							
	01	11:00	MWF	Susskind	SAB	325		400:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:249; 400:262; and B+ or better in 400:270; graduate standing in psychology. Written consent of instructor.							
	02	12:00	MWF	Susskind	SAB	325			01	1:00-2:50	M	Williams	BAK	315		
400:125g	Child and Adolescent Psychopathology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; plus any one from 200:100, 31F:055, 400:120, or equivalent of one of these, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						400:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor								
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Osman	SAB	107		410 HEALTH PROMOTION AND EDUCATION	Orientation to Health Promotion -- 1 hr. This class is offered on-line.							
400:132g	Psychology of Music -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.						410:005		01 arr arr Davis							
	01	4:00-5:45	M	Hildebrandt	SEC	306			410:020	Maternal and Infant Health -- 2 hrs.						
400:142g	Abnormal Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.						410:110			Introductory Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.						
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Brown	SAB	301			410:118	Teaching Aerobics -- 1 hr.						
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Brown	SAB	301				410:131g	Worksite Health Promotion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 410:255.)					
	03	4:00-7:00	W	Diemer		Eve					01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Davis	WRC	250
	Meets at Allen College, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath St., Waterloo.										410:135	Elementary School Health Education Methods -- 2 hrs.				
400:150g	Conditioning and Learning -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.						410:144		Health Education Curriculum -- 2 hrs.							
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	O. MacLin	SAB	311			410:145g	Health Promotion Evaluation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 250:180 or 800:072 or equivalent; 410:153; 410:176; junior standing.						
400:151g	Memory and Language -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; junior standing.						410:147g	Minority Health -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.								
	01	10:00	MWF	Yates	SAB	311		410:153	01 11:00 TTh Cryer							
400:154g	Health Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.						410:155									
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Barrios	SAB	325		410:157g								
400:155	Biopsychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or written consent of instructor.						410:158g									
	01	11:00	MWF	Walsh	SAB	317		410:159g								
400:157g	Personnel Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; junior standing.						410:160									
	01	10:00	MWF	Gasser	SAB	129		410:161								
400:158g	Organizational Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001 or equivalent; junior standing.						410:162g									
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Butler	SAB	103		410:163g								
400:160	Social Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or equivalent.						410:164g									
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Tan	SAB	103		410:165g								
400:161	Psychology of Personality -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001.						410:166g									
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Osman	SAB	107		410:167g								
400:163g	Special Topics in Developmental Psychology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 400:001; 400:101; 400:120; junior standing.						410:168g									
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Hildebrandt	SEC	320		410:169g								
400:170g	Drugs and Individual Behavior -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						410:170g									
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Walsh	SAB	103		410:171g								
400:177	Language and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 980:177 and 990:177.)						410:172g									
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dunn	SAB	303		410:173g								
400:192g	Practicum in Teaching Psychology -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.						410:174g									
	01	arr	arr					410:175g								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>410:151g</b>	<b>Nutrition for Health Promotion -- 3 hrs.</b> Priority given to 410, 420, and 430 majors. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 10:30-11:45 TTh Davidson PLS 278						<b>420:A03</b>	<b>Backpacking -- 1 hr.</b> Transportation and Campsite Fee - \$15.00 80 2:00-3:50 T + Sat. Oct. 2 8:00 a.m. to Sun., Oct 3 4:00 p.m. Meets first half-semester.					
<b>410:153g</b>	<b>Theoretical Foundations of Health Promotion and Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 410:005; junior standing. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Cryer WRC 150						<b>420:A07</b>	<b>Dance, Ballet, Beginning -- 1 hr.</b> 80 10:00 MWF Ozmun + 1 hr. arr Meets first half-semester.					
<b>410:155g</b>	<b>Stress Management -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: Health Promotion major; junior standing. 01 3:00 MW Davis WRC 250						<b>420:A08</b>	<b>Dance, Ballroom, Beginning -- 1 hr.</b> 80 11:00 MWF Kerr Meets first half-semester.					
<b>410:156g</b>	<b>Implementing Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 410:153; 410:176; junior standing. 01 2:00-4:50 M Dobie WRC 103						<b>420:A11</b>	<b>Dance, Modern, Beginning -- 1 hr.</b> 90 9:00 MWF Ozmun + 1 hr. arr Meets second half-semester.					
<b>410:160g</b>	<b>Community and Public Health -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Majors and Minors: 411; 412; 41G; 41H; 41W; 41X.</b> 01 10:00 MWF Dobie WRC 250						<b>420:A13</b>	<b>Dance, Jazz, Beginning -- 1 hr.</b> 80 8:00 MWF Ozmun Meets first half-semester.					
<b>410:162g</b>	<b>Introduction to Women's Health -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Eve 01 6:00-8:50 W eve Depken WRC 252</b>						<b>420:A34</b>	<b>Personal Conditioning -- 1 hr.</b> 01 1:00 TTh WRC 280/285/286					
<b>410:163g</b>	<b>Human Diseases -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 410:112 or both 840:101 and 840:102; junior standing. 01 1:00-2:50 MW Zeman WRC 204						<b>420:A35</b>	<b>Weight Lifting and Heavy Resistance Training -- 1 hr.</b> 01 8:00 TTh Goreham WRC 153					
<b>410:164g</b>	<b>Health Care and the Consumer -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 2:00 TTh Hurley WRC 252						<b>420:A39</b>	<b>Canoeing -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Transportation, canoe rental and camping fee \$20.00. <b>Eve/Sat/Sun 80 6:00-9:00 T eve 8/31 Lee</b>					
<b>410:167g</b>	<b>Cultural Competency for Health Providers -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Eve 01 3:00-7:00 9/10 Miller WRC 204</b> <b>+ 8:00-5:00 9/11</b> <b>+ arr</b>												
<b>410:168</b>	<b>Field Experience in Health Promotion -- 3, 6, or 12 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of Dr. Dennis Cryer. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr Cryer WRC 233												
<b>410:176g</b>	<b>Planning Health Promotion Programs -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 7:30-8:45 a.m.TTh Davis WRC 252												
<b>410:185</b>	<b>Readings in Health Education -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 01 arr arr Joslyn WRC 221												
<b>410:189</b>	<b>Seminar: Health For All Iowans Tour of the Lincoln Highway -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: 410:186:30. Students are responsible for cost of meals. 08 arr Th 9/30 Miller WRC 235 <b>+ arr F 10/1</b> <b>+ arr Sat 10/2</b>												
<b>410:271</b>	<b>Cardiovascular Physiology -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 420:271.) 01 1:00-2:15 TTh Dolgener WRC 242												
<b>410:285</b>	<b>Readings in Health Promotion and Education -- 1-3 hrs.</b> 01 arr arr Zeman WRC 239												
<b>410:290</b>	<b>Philosophy and Ethics of Health Promotion/Education -- 3 hrs.</b> <b>Eve 01 6:00-8:50 T eve Cryer WRC 250</b>												
<b>410:293</b>	<b>Epidemiology -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 3:00-4:15 MW Zeman WRC 242												
<b>410:295</b>	<b>Internship in Health Education -- 2-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit. 01 arr arr Zeman WRC 239												
<b>410:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper. 01 arr arr Zeman WRC 239												

**420 PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Physical Education Activity courses listed under 420:AXX and 440:010 meet 420:001 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12.

Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact Dr. Carol Cooper by e-mail ([carol.cooper@uni.edu](mailto:carol.cooper@uni.edu)).

All students enrolling for 420:AXX must attend the first day of class or they **MAY BE** dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.

<b>420:A70</b>	<b>Rock Climbing -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. 90 2:00-4:50 M WRC 81 91 2:00-4:50 T Goreham WRC 81 92 2:00-4:50 W WRC 81 93 2:00-4:50 Th Goreham WRC 81 Sections 90, 91, 92, and 93 meet second half-semester.					
<b>420:A72</b>	<b>Dance, Swing, Beginning -- 1 hr.</b> 90 11:00 MWF Kerr WRC 185/187 Meets second half-semester.					

Fall 2004

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>420:A85</b>	<b>Brazilian Juijtsu – 1 hr.</b>												
	Judogi required.												
	80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110							
	81	11:00-12:15	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110							
	Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.												
	90	9:30-10:45	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110							
	91	11:00-12:15	TTh	Zogaib	WST	110							
	Sections 90 and 91 meet second half-semester.												
<b>420:A88</b>	<b>Yoga/Pilates – 1 hr.</b>												
	80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Goreham	WRC	87							
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.												
	90	9:30-10:45	TTh	Goreham	WRC	87							
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>420:011</b>	<b>Fundamental Physical Activities -- Aquatics -- 1 hr.</b> Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						<b>420:056</b>	<b>Introduction to Motor Behavior -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 400:001.					
01	11:00	TTh		Hall	WRC	92	01	9:00	MWF		Waldron	WRC	150
<b>420:013</b>	<b>Fundamental Physical Activities -- Dance -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						<b>420:060</b>	<b>Lifeguard Training and Instruction -- 2 hrs.</b> American Red Cross material in Basic Water Safety, Emergency Water Safety Lifeguard Training, and Lifeguard Instruction. Opportunity provided to become certified in the American Red Cross Lifeguarding, Lifeguard Instruction, and Health Services Program which is a prerequisite to becoming an instructor in any area of certification for the American Red Cross.					
04	9:00-10:50	TTh		Herndon/Kerr	WRC185/187		01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Hall	WRC	92
05	12:00-1:50	TTh		Kerr/Herndon	WRC185/187								
<b>420:015</b>	<b>Lifetime Activities I -- 1 hr.</b> Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						<b>420:101</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Baseball -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	<b>Tennis, Badminton</b>						01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Heller	SEC DOME	303 SW
80	1:00	MTWTh		Phillips	WRC	266							
81	2:00	MTWTh			WRC	266							
Sections 80 and 81 meet first half-semester.							<b>420:102</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Basketball -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	<b>Golf, Racquetball</b>						01	8:00	MW		DiCecco	WRC	150
9A	1:00	MTWTh		Hall	Dome NE/WRC 82A-E			+ 9:00	MW			WRC	258
9B	2:00	MTWTh		Hall	Dome NE/WRC 82A-E								
Sections 9A and 9B meet second half-semester.							<b>420:108</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Softball --2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
<b>420:016</b>	<b>Lifetime Activities II -- 1 hr.</b> Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						0111:00-12:15	TTh			Hebert	DOMES	SW
	<b>Soccer</b>												
82	11:00	MTWTh			DOMES	NE							
Meets first half-semester.							<b>420:110</b>	<b>Advanced Skill and Coaching Theory -- Tennis --2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: beginning class or equivalent skill.					
	<b>Volleyball/Self-Defense</b>						01	9:30-10:45	MW		Kirtane	Tennis Cts/ DOMES	SW
96	11:00	MTWTh			WRC	84/176							
Meets second half-semester.							<b>420:118</b>	<b>Practicum in Coaching -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated in a different sport for a total of two sports.					
<b>420:017</b>	<b>Fundamental Physical Activities -- Outdoor/Adventure Pursuits -- 1 hr.</b> Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						01	arr	arr		Erusha/Hartzell	WRC	141
80	12:00-1:50	W			WRC	81	80	arr	arr		Erusha/Hartzell	WRC	141
	+ arr						Section 80 meets first half-semester.						
<b>420:018</b>	<b>Prevention and Care of Injuries for the Physically Active -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 420:024 or 420:050.						90	arr	arr		Erusha/Hartzell	WRC	141
01	10:00	MW			WRC	252	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
<b>420:019</b>	<b>Prevention and Care Laboratory -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:018.						<b>420:121</b>	<b>Sociology and Psychology of Physical Activity -- 2 hrs.</b>					
01	9:00	F			WRC	168	01	10:00	TTh		Weiss	WRC	252
02	10:00	F		Dompier	WRC	168	02	11:00	TTh		Weiss	WRC	242
<b>420:021</b>	<b>Movement Activities for Children -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 420:056.						<b>420:122</b>	<b>Psycho-Social Aspects of Competitive Sport -- 2 hrs.</b>					
01	8:00	MWF		Marston	WRC246/256		01	11:00	MW		Waldron	SEC	303
<b>420:024</b>	<b>Anatomy and Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.</b> For coaching minors. No credit for students with credit in 420:050 and 420:151.						02	1:00	TTh		Mack	WRC	252
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Evans	WRC	204	<b>420:123</b>	<b>History of American Sport -- 2 hrs.</b>					
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Dompier	WRC	204	01	12:00	MW		Cooper	WRC	155
<b>420:025</b>	<b>Conditioning Theory and Practice -- 2 hrs.</b> For coaching minors.						<b>420:127g</b>	<b>Organization and Administration of Competitive Sports -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
01	12:00	TTh		Lee	WRC	252	01	9:00	MW		Erusha/Hartzell	WRC	155
<b>420:036</b>	<b>Dance Performance -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for performance in approved dance choreography. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.						02	1:00	TTh		Waack	WRC	155
01	3:15-5:15	MW		Ozman	WRC185/187		<b>420:135</b>	<b>Dance Production and Performance -- 2 hrs.</b>					
02	4:00-5:45	TTh		Kerr	WRC185/187		01	12:00	MW		Herndon	WRC	246
Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.							<b>420:140</b>	<b>Practicum -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisites: Methods course appropriate to area; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours. Sections 01, 80 are for adapted physical education; sections 02, 81 are for elementary; section 03 is for Young Peoples Dance Theatre.					
<b>420:037</b>	<b>Applied Choreography -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit for approved choreography for dance performances and productions. May be repeated for credit. Maximum of 2 hours may be used toward the Dance Minor.						01	arr	arr		Cooper	WRC	145
01	arr	arr		Ozman	WRC185/187		02	arr	arr		Marston	WRC	119
Section 01 is Orchestral.							03	12:00	F		Herndon	WRC	185
02	arr	arr		Kerr	WRC185/187		Section 03 does not require consent of instructor.						
Section 02 is International Dance Theatre.							04	arr	arr		M. Mack	WRC	123
<b>420:045</b>	<b>Physical Education for the Elementary Grades -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 200:030; sophomore standing. No credit for students with credit in 440:045.						05	arr	arr		M. Mack	WRC	123
01	9:00	MWF		Marston	WRC	256	80	arr	arr		Cooper	WRC	145
02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Bian	WRC204/256		Section 80 meets first half-semester.						
<b>420:050</b>	<b>Anatomy and Physiology of Human Movement -- 3 hrs.</b> <b>Priority for Majors and Minors: 411; 41G; 41H; 41W; 41X; 420; 42L; 42T.</b>						81	arr	arr		Marston	WRC	119
01	8:00	MWF		Lund	WRC	204	Section 81 meets first half-semester.						
02	9:00	MWF		Kerr	WRC	204	<b>420:151</b>	<b>Applied Kinesiology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 420:050 or equivalent.					
<b>420:053</b>	<b>Physical Activity for Health and Fitness -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 420:050; 440:010.						01	10:00	MW		Lund	WRC	204
01	8:00	MWF		Toerner	WRC252/280			+ 9:00-10:50	F			WRC	152
02	1:00	MWF		Toerner	WRC150/280		02	10:00	MW		Lund	WRC	204
								+ 11:00-12:50	F			WRC	152
							<b>420:152g</b>	<b>Adapted Physical Education -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 420:151; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:128.					
							01	10:00	MWF		Cooper	WRC	150
								+ 1 hr. arr	off-campus				

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm					
420:153	Applied Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:050; junior standing.						420:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in physical education.										
	01	11:00	MW	Finn	WRC	252		01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123					
	+ 12:00-1:50		Th		WRC	126		80	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123					
	02	11:00	MW	Finn	WRC	252		Section 80 meets first half-semester.										
		+ 2:00-3:50		Th		WRC	126											
420:154	Psychological Skills for Sport Participants -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						420:200	Computer Applications in Physical Education -- 2 hrs.										
	01	12:00	MW	Weiss	WRC	150		01	3:00-4:50	M	Bian	WRC	154					
420:156	Fitness Assessment and Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 420:153.						420:222	Sport Psychology -- 3 hrs.										
	01	7:30-9:15	TTh a.m.	Dolgener	WRC	150		0111:00-12:30	TTh	M. Mack	SEC	423						
420:162	Foundations of Human Movement Study -- 2 hrs.						420:231	Effective Teaching in Physical Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: undergraduate Methods class.										
	01	8:00	TTh	Cooper	WRC	250		01	1:00-2:30	MW	Marston/Phillips	WRC	242					
420:168	Assisting in Physical Education -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated once for credit.						420:253	Advanced Exercise Physiology -- 3 hrs.										
	01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123		01	10:00	MWF	Dolgener	WRC	242/126					
	80	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123		+ 11:00		W								
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.						420:260	Laboratory Instrumentation and Test Interpretation - 2 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 420:253 or written consent of instructor.										
	90	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123		01	1:00-2:50	MW	Lund	WRC	126					
420:173	Teaching Methods Block -- 2 or 5 hrs. Prerequisites: Physical Education minor: 200:148; 420:021; 420:056. Physical Education Major-Teaching: 200:148; 420:021; 420:053; 420:056; 420:174; 420:176.						420:271	Cardiovascular Physiology -- 3 hrs. (Same as 410:271.)										
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Phillips	WRC155/258	01		1:00-2:15	TTh	Dolgener	WRC	242						
	+ 9:30-10:45		TTh	Marston														
	+ 8:00-10:00		F															
	Section 01 is for 5 hours credit.						420:285	Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.										
02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Marston	WRC155/258	01	arr		arr	M. Mack	WRC	133							
Section 02 is for Elementary Physical Education minors ONLY and is for 2 hours credit.						02		arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129						
420:174	Assessment Processes in Physical Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite or corequisite: 200:148.						420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Athletic Training Education -- 2 hrs. May be repeated for credit.										
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Bian	WRC103/258	24		11:00	MW	Williams	WRC	242						
420:176	Administration and Curriculum Development in Physical Education -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 200:148; 420:162.						420:289	Seminar in Physical Education: Social Influences in Physical Activity and Sport -- 3 hrs.										
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Phillips	WRC	246		Eve	25 6:00-8:50	M eve	Weiss	WRC	246					
420:185	Readings in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						420:293	Research Experience in Physical Education -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.										
	01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123		01	arr	arr	Weiss	WRC	137					
	80	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	123		Section 01 is for first year students.										
	Section 80 meets first half-semester.							02	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125					
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Life Guard Instructor Training -- 1 hr.						420:295	Internship in Physical Education -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of the Graduate Advisor.										
	26	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hall	WRC	92		01	arr	arr	Toerner	WRC	143					
420:186g	Studies in Physical Education - Summer Olympics -- 2 hrs.							420:297	Practicum -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.									
	27	12:00	TTh	Cooper	WRC	155			01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125				
420:186	Studies in Physical Education - Social Influences in Physical Activity and Sport -- 3 hrs.						02						arr	arr	Evans	WRC	107	
	Eve	28 6:00-8:50	M eve	Weiss	WRC	150	Section 02 prerequisite: Athletic Training Graduate or written consent of instructor.											
420:191	Senior Project -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors and minors in Physical Education.						420:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.										
	01	arr	arr	Finn	WRC	127		01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125					
								Section 01 is for Motor Behavior emphasis.										
								02	arr	arr	Dolgener	WRC	129					
420:193	Research Experiences -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: sophomore standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Highly recommended for students planning to enter graduate programs.						42T ATHLETIC TRAINING	Section 02 is for Exercise Science emphasis.										
	01	arr	arr	Lund	WRC	126		03	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	125					
	Sport Psychology							Section 03 is for Teaching/Coaching emphasis.										
	02	arr	arr	Weiss	WRC	125												
	Section 02 is for first year students.																	
420:194	Senior Thesis -- 2-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Primarily for majors in physical education.						42T:033	Emergency Care in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:034.										
	01	arr	arr	M. Mack	WRC	133		01	8:00	TTh	Brady	WRC	103					
								42T:034	Emergency Care in Athletic Training Clinical Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training program. Corequisite: 42T:033.									
									01	9:00	TTh	Brady	WRC	168				
						02	9:00		TTh	Dompier	WRC	168						
420:197	Internship in Physical Education -- 6-12 hrs. Prerequisites: completion of all course work in the option; current certification in Standard First Aid and Community CPR; written consent of Internship Coordinator. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												03	9:00	TTh	Bishop	WRC	168
	01	arr	arr	Toerner	WRC	143												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>42T:110</b>	<b>Athletic Training Administration -- 2 hrs.</b>						<b>430:165g</b>	<b>Leisure, Youth and Human Services Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; admission into the Athletic Training Program.							Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 12 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	11:00	MW		WRC	204		01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217
<b>42T:134</b>	<b>Upper Body Injury Assessment -- 2 hrs.</b>							02	arr	arr	Lankford	WRC	215
	Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:135.							03	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217
	01	10:00	TTh	Dompier	WRC	103	Section 03 is YMCA program.						
<b>42T:135</b>	<b>Upper Body Injury Assessment Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.</b>						<b>430:167</b>	<b>Intervention Techniques in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into the Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:134.							Prerequisites: 31F:055; 430:123. Corequisite: 430:160.					
	01	11:00	TTh	Dompier	WRC	168		01	12:30-1:50	TTh	Wilson	WRC	150
	02	11:00	TTh	Bishop	WRC	168	<b>430:168g</b>	<b>Areas and Facilities for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	03	11:00	TTh		WRC	168		Prerequisites: 430:110 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
<b>42T:143</b>	<b>Therapeutic Modalities -- 2 hrs.</b>							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Magnuson	WRC	155
	Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:144.						<b>430:169</b>	<b>Research and Evaluation in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00	MW		WRC	103		Prerequisite: 430:110.					
<b>42T:144</b>	<b>Therapeutic Modalities Clinical Experience -- 1 hr.</b>							01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Dieser	WRC	155
	Prerequisites: 42T:023; 42T:024; 42T:028; admission into Athletic Training Program. Corequisite: 42T:143.						<b>430:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	01	9:00	MW		WRC	168		Prerequisite: written consent of department head, Division Coordinator and Cooperative Education Office.					
	02	9:00	MW	Gage	WRC	168		01	arr	arr	Chhabra	WRC	219
	03	9:00	MW	Bishop	WRC	168	<b>430:183</b>	<b>Professional Leadership Practicum -- 2 hrs.</b>					
<b>42T:175</b>	<b>General Medical Conditions -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Evans</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>155</b>		33	12:00-1:40	W	Kowalski	WRC	103
<b>42T:178</b>	<b>Current Trends in Athletic Training -- 2 hrs.</b>						<b>430:185</b>	<b>Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 42T:110.							Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:00	MW	Williams	WRC	103		01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217
<b>42T:210</b>	<b>Pathoetiology and Orthopaedic Assessment I -- 2 hrs.</b>						<b>430:188g</b>	<b>Professional Development Seminar -- 2 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: NATABOC certification; admission into the Athletic Training graduate program.							Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.					
	01	10:00	MW	Williams	WRC	246		01	3:30-5:15	T		WRC	242
<b>430 LEISURE, YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICES</b>													
<b>430:010</b>	<b>Introduction to Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>430:201</b>	<b>Social Policy and Issues in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Wilson or Dr. Scholl required. Field trips required.						<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Stringer</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>204</b>
	01	9:00	MWF	Scholl	WRC	252	<b>430:240</b>	<b>Historical and Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>430:020</b>	<b>Leadership in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>M eve</b>	<b>Dieser</b>	<b>WRC</b>	<b>204</b>
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						<b>430:260</b>	<b>Strategic Program Management -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Hudson	WRC	204		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Edginton	WRC	103
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hudson	WRC	204	<b>430:285</b>	<b>Readings in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
<b>430:030</b>	<b>Diversity in Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Dieser	WRC	155		01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217
<b>430:050</b>	<b>Principles of Outdoor Recreation -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>430:291</b>	<b>Internship -- 2-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	MW	Scholl	WRC	250		01	arr	arr	Wilson	WRC	217
<b>430:110</b>	<b>Programming for Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>430:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020.							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Fee assessed separately for laboratory materials and/or binding of thesis/research paper.					
	01	8:00	MWF	Kowalski	WRC	250		01	arr	arr			
<b>430:114</b>	<b>Management of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>430:312</b>	<b>Critical Theories and Practices in Leisure, Youth and Human Services II -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 430:010; 430:020.							Prerequisite: 430:310.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Kowalski	WRC	155	<b>Eve</b>	<b>Youth Development</b>					
<b>430:121</b>	<b>Philosophical Foundations of Leisure, Youth and Human Services -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>WRC</b>	<b>103</b>
	01	2:00	MWF	Kowalski	WRC	150	<b>Eve</b>	<b>Non-Profit Youth Management</b>					
<b>430:144g</b>	<b>Camp Management Systems -- 2 hrs.</b>							<b>02</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>WRC</b>	<b>103</b>
	Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						<b>430:329</b>	<b>Research and Evaluation Seminar -- 1 hr.</b>					
	90	arr	arr	Edginton	Camp Adventure House			Prerequisite: doctoral standing or written consent of instructor.					
	Meets second half-semester.							<b>Youth Development</b>					
<b>430:146g</b>	<b>Managing Recreation Impacts on the Natural Environment -- 3 hrs.</b>							01	5:00	Th		WRC	242
	Prerequisites: 430:050; junior standing; written consent of instructor.							<b>Non-Profit Management</b>					
	01	2:00-3:15	MW	Scholl	WRC	155		02	5:00	Th		WRC	246
<b>430:160g</b>	<b>Assessment, Programming and Evaluation in Therapeutic Recreation -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisites: 31F:055; 430:123; verified First Aid and CPR certification; junior standing. Corequisite: 430:167.												
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Wilson	WRC	246							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>43T TOURISM</b>							<b>440:A53 Aerobic Combo – 0 hrs.</b>						
<b>43T:070</b>	<b>Principles of Tourism -- 3 hrs.</b>						8011:00-12:15	TTh	Goreham		WRC	85	
	01 9:30-10:45 TTh Lankford				WRC	250							
<b>43T:075</b>	<b>Tourism and Leisure Services Promotion – 3 hrs.</b>						<b>440:A56 Biking, Conditioning – 0 hrs.</b>						
	Prerequisite: written consent of Dr. Chhabra.						80 1:00-2:50	MW	Polfer		WRC	280	
	01 4:00-6:50 M Chhabra				WRC	250		+ Sat. 9/11	10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m.				
							(Optional date week-end 9/18)						
<b>43T:159</b>	<b>Sustainable Tourism and Environment Program (STEP 1) – 1-3 hrs.</b>						<b>440:A61 Power Walking/Jogging – 0 hrs.</b>						
	0411:00-12:15 TTh Lankford				WRC	154	80 8:00-9:15	MW	Daniel		WRC	280	
<b>43T:173</b>	<b>Conferences, Expositions and Conventions in Tourism -- 3 hrs.</b>						81 8:00-9:15	MW	Polfer		WRC	280	
	Prerequisite: 43T:070 or written consent of instructor.						82 8:00-9:15	TTh	Stille		WRC	280	
	01 5:30-8:20 W McDonald						83 8:00-9:15	TTh			WRC	280	
	This class meets at the Waterloo Convention and Visitors Bureau at 313 E. 5 <sup>th</sup> Street, Waterloo.						84 2:00-3:15	TTh	Waack		WRC	280	
							85 2:00-3:15	TTh			WRC	280	
<b>43Y YOUTH AND HUMAN SERVICE ADMINISTRATION</b>							<b>440:A66 Cardio-Kick Boxing – 0 hrs.</b>						
<b>43Y:060</b>	<b>Principles of Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies -- 3 hrs.</b>						80 2:00-3:15	MW	Goreham		WRC	84	
	0111:00-12:15 TTh				WRC	150	81 2:00-3:15	MW			WRC	84	
<b>43Y:150</b>	<b>Management of Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>440:A67 Indoor Cycling – 0 hrs.</b>						
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.						80 8:00-9:15	TTh	Polfer		WRC	85	
	01 8:00-9:15 TTh				SEC	321	8111:00-12:15	MW	Goreham		WRC	85	
							<b>SECOND-HALF SEMESTER LABS - SKILL</b>						
<b>43Y:151</b>	<b>Financial Administration for Nonprofit Youth Serving Agencies – 3 hrs.</b>						<b>440:A12 Badminton – 0 hrs.</b>						
	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.						90 8:00-9:15	TTh	Waack		WRC	266	
	01 2:00-3:15 TTh				WRC	150	91 9:30-10:45	TTh	Waack		WRC	266	
<b>43Y:157</b>	<b>Introduction to Youth Development in LYHS – 3 hrs.</b>						<b>440:A16 Dance, Tap, Beginning –0 hrs.</b>						
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						90 8:00-9:15	TTh	Ozmun		WRC	185	
	01 11:00 MWF Magnuson				WRC	150							
<b>43Y:244</b>	<b>Youth Development in Nonprofit Organizations -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>440:A19 Dance, Modern, Beginning – 0 hrs.</b>						
	01 3:30-4:45 MW Magnuson				WRC	204	90 9:30-10:45	MW	Ozmun		WRC	185	
<b>43Y:256</b>	<b>Personnel Management and Supervision in Youth/Human Services – 3 hrs.</b>						<b>440:A30 Karate, Beginning – 0 hrs.</b>						
Eve	01 6:00-8:50 W eve Chhabra				WRC	242	90 9:30-10:45	TTh			WRC	84	
							9111:00-12:15	TTh			WRC	84	
<b>440 HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, AND LEISURE SERVICES, INTERDEPARTMENTAL</b>							<b>440:A31 Racquetball – 0 hrs.</b>						
Physical Education Activity courses listed under 440:010 meet 420:001, 1979 General Education requirements for Category 12. A student request form will need to be signed by Dr. LeaAnn Shaddox, WRC 104E (273-6157)							90 9:30-10:45	MW			WRC	82A	
Disabled/non-traditional students needing activity course selection advisement contact LeaAnn Shaddox by e-mail ( <a href="mailto:lea.shaddox@uni.edu">lea.shaddox@uni.edu</a> ) between March 25 to April 19.							91 9:30-10:45	TTh	Lee		WRC	82A	
All students enrolling for 440:XXX must attend the first day of class or they <b>MAY BE</b> dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.							9211:00-12:15	TTh			WRC	82A	
							93 2:00-3:15	TTh			WRC	82A	
<b>440:010</b>	<b>Personal Wellness -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>440:A34 Rockclimbing – 0 hrs.</b>						
	Sections 01 & 02; all students must register for the lecture plus one first half-semester lab and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter "A"; Sample 440:Axx.						90 2:00-4:50	M			WRC	81	
	<b>LECTURE</b>						91 2:00-4:50	T	Goreham		WRC	81	
	01 10:00 MW				SEC 244/245		92 2:00-4:50	W			WRC	81	
	02 11:00 MW				SEC 244/245		93 2:00-4:50	Th	Goreham		WRC	81	
<b>FIRST HALF-SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC</b>							<b>440:A46 Volleyball, Intermediate – 0 hrs.</b>						
<b>440:A04</b>	<b>Aerobic Exercise – 0 hrs.</b>						9011:00-12:15	MW	Waack		WRC	84	
80 8:00-9:15	MW Herndon				WRC	85	<b>440:A47 Volleyball, Beginning – 0 hrs.</b>						
81 9:30-10:45	MW Herndon				WRC	85	90 8:00-9:15	MW	Waack		WRC	84	
<b>440:A09</b>	<b>Circuit Aerobics/Weights - 0 hrs.</b>						91 9:30-10:45	MW	Waack		WRC	84	
80 9:30-10:45	TTh Polfer				WRC	280	<b>440:A49 Weight Lifting - Free Weights – 0 hrs.</b>						
<b>440:A42</b>	<b>Aqua Aerobics - 0 hrs.</b>						90 9:30-10:45	TTh	Polfer		WRC	153	
	Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.						<b>440:A55 Yoga/Pilates – 0 hrs.</b>						
80 9:30-10:45	TTh Stille				WRC	91	90 9:30-10:45	TTh	Goreham		WRC	87	
<b>440:A43</b>	<b>Swimming, Conditioning – 0 hrs.</b>						<b>440:A58 Skin Diving/Snorkeling – 0 hrs.</b>						
	Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.						90 9:30-10:45	MW	Hall		WRC	92	
80 8:00-9:15	TTh Hall				WRC	92	<b>440:A72 Swing Dance - 0 hrs.</b>						
<b>440:A52</b>	<b>Aerobic Cross Training – 0 hrs.</b>						9011:00-12:15	MW	Kerr		WRC	185/187	
80 8:00-9:15	TTh Toerner				WRC	280	<b>440:A76 Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) - 0 hrs.</b>						
81 8:00-9:15	TTh Ozmun				WRC	280	90 8:00-9:15	MW	Zogaib		WRC	87	
82 9:30-10:45	TTh Daniel				WRC	280	91 2:00-3:15	MW	Zogaib		WRC	87	
83 9:30-10:45	TTh Ozmun				WRC	280	<b>440:A80 Mind, Body, Fitness - 0 hrs.</b>						
8411:00-12:15	TTh Waack				WRC	280	90 2:00-3:15	TTh	Toerner		WRC	87	
8511:00-12:15	TTh Ozmun				WRC	280	<b>440:A85 Brazilian Jujitsu - 0 hrs.</b>						
								Judogi required.					
							9011:00-12:15	MW	Zogaib		WST	110	
							9111:00-12:15	TTh	Zogaib		WST	110	



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
440:010	Personal Wellness – 3 hrs.						440:B55	Yoga/Pilates - 0 hrs.						
	Sections 03 and 04: all students must register for the lecture plus one first-half semester lab, and one second half-semester lab from the list below. All labs must include the letter “B”; sample 440:Bxx.						80	9:30-10:45	TTh	Goreham	WRC	176		
	LECTURE						440:B76	Capoeira (Martial Arts/Dance) - 0 hrs.						
	03	1:00	MW		SEC 244/245		80	8:00-9:15	MW	Zogaib	WRC	87		
	04	2:00	MW		SEC 244/245		81	9:30-10:45	MW	Zogaib	WRC	87		
	FIRST-HALF SEMESTER LABS - SKILL						440:B80	Mind, Body, Fitness - 0 hrs.						
	440:B11	Backpacking - 0 hrs.					80	2:00-3:15	TTh	Toerner	WRC	87		
	Ends October 1 <sup>st</sup> . Campsite/Transportation Fee \$15.00.						440:B85	Brazilian Juijitsu - 0 hrs.						
	80	2:00	MW	Ozmun	WRC	246	Judogi required.						WST	110
	+ Sat., 9/25 8:00 a.m. to Sun., Sept. 26, 4:00 p.m.						8011:00-12:15	8111:00-12:15	MW	Zogaib	WST	110		
	440:B14	Dance, Ballet, Beginning - 0 hrs.												
	80	9:00	MWF	Ozmun	WRC	185								
	440:B18	Dance, Jazz, Beginning - 0 hrs.												
	80	8:00	MWF	Ozmun	WRC	185								
	440:B21	Dance, Ballroom, Beginning - 0 hrs.												
	80	11:00	MWF	Kerr	WRC	185								
	440:B24	Beginning Golf - 0 hrs.												
	Ends September 22 <sup>nd</sup> .													
	80	8:00-9:50	MW	Hall	DOME	NW								
	81	10:00-11:50	MW	Hall	DOME	NW								
	440:B30	Karate, Beginning - 0 hrs.												
	80	9:30-10:45	TTh		WRC	266N								
	81	11:00-12:15	TTh		WRC	266N								
	440:B31	Racquetball - 0 hrs.												
	80	8:00-9:15	MW	Lee	WRC	82A								
	81	9:30-10:45	MW	Waack	WRC	82A								
	82	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lee	WRC	82A								
	440:B34	Rock Climbing - 0 hrs.												
	80	2:00-4:50	M		WRC	81								
	81	2:00-4:50	T	Goreham	WRC	81								
	82	2:00-4:50	W		WRC	81								
	83	2:00-4:50	Th	Goreham	WRC	81								
	440:B38	Canoeing - 0 hrs.												
	Transportation, canoe rental and camping fee \$20.00.													
Eve/Sat/Sun	80	6:00-9:00	T eve	8/31	Lee									

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
SECOND-HALF SEMESTER LABS - AEROBIC													
440:B04		Aerobic Exercise - 0 hrs.											
90	9:30-10:45	MW		Herndon	WRC	85							
440:B09		Circuit Aerobics/Weights - 0 hrs.											
90	11:00-12:15	MW		Polfer	WRC	280							
440:B42		Aqua Aerobics - 0 hrs.											
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.													
90	8:00-9:15	TTh		Stille	WRC	91							
91	9:30-10:45	TTh		Stille	WRC	91							
440:B43		Swimming, Conditioning - 0 hrs.											
Students majoring in Physical Education should not enroll in this activity section.													
90	8:00-9:15	MW		Hall	WRC	92							
440:B52		Aerobic Cross-Training - 0 hrs.											
90	9:30-10:45	MW		Ozmun	WRC	286							
91	9:30-10:45	MW		Polfer	WRC	286							
92	9:30-10:45	TTh			WRC	286							
93	9:30-10:45	TTh		Ozmun	WRC	286							
94	11:00-12:15	MW		Goreham	WRC	286							
95	11:00-12:15	MW		Ozmun	WRC	286							
96	2:00-3:15	TTh		Polfer	WRC	286							
97	2:00-3:15	TTh			WRC	286							
440:B53		Aerobic Combo - 0 hrs.											
90	8:00-9:15	TTh		Toerner	WRC	85							
440:B61		Power Walking/Jogging - 0 hrs.											
90	8:00-9:15	MW		Daniel	WRC	286/280/285							
91	8:00-9:15	MW		Goreham	WRC	286/280/285							
92	8:00-9:15	TTh		Daniel	WRC	286/280/285							
93	8:00-9:15	TTh		Ozmun	WRC	286/280/285							
94	11:00-12:15	TTh			WRC	286/280/285							
95	11:00-12:15	TTh			WRC	286/280/285							
96	2:00-3:15	TTh			WRC	286/280/285							
97	2:00-3:15	TTh			WRC	286/280/285							
440:B66		Cardio-Kick Boxing - 0 hrs.											
90	2:00-3:15	MW		Goreham	WRC	84							
91	2:00-3:15	MW		Polfer	WRC	84							
440:010	Personal Wellness - 3 hrs.												
Prerequisites: written consent of instructor. For non-traditional students only. Phone 273-6479 or e-mail <a href="mailto:forrest.dolgener@uni.edu">forrest.dolgener@uni.edu</a> .													
LECTURE AND LABS													
Eve	05	5:30-8:30	M eve	Dolgener	CUE								
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.													
440:045		Health and Physical Education for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.											
Prerequisite: 200:030. No credit for students with credit in 410:135 or 420:045. No credit given to Physical Education majors or minors.													
01	10:00	MWF		Hurley/Lee	WRC103/256								
02	10:00	MWF		Lee/Hurley	WRC	256							
03	11:00	MWF		Hurley/Lee	WRC103/256								
04	11:00	MWF		Lee/Hurley	WRC	256							
440:159		Computer Applications in Health, Physical Education, Leisure, Youth and Human Services - 3 hrs.											
Prerequisite: Declared HPELS major.													
01	12:30-1:50	TTh		Stringer	WRC	154							
440:210		Quantitative Methods in HPELS - 3 hrs.											
Prerequisite: 250:180 or equivalent													
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Joslyn	WRC	154							
440:290		Research Methods for Health, Physical Education and Leisure Services -- 3 hrs.											
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Hensley	WRC	150							
450 SOCIAL WORK													
450:041		Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs.											
(Same as 900:041.)													
01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Hiranandani	SAB	325							
02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Hiranandani	SRL	212							
03	5:00-7:50	T		Burt	SAB	303							
04	5:00-7:50	Th		Burt	SAB	303							
450:042		Social Services and Social Work -- 3 hrs.											
Prerequisite: 450:041 or written consent of instructor.													
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Henkin	SAB	13							
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Henkin	SAB	13							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>450:045</b>	<b>American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs.</b> (Same as 900:045 and 980:045.)						<b>450:195g</b>	<b>Family and Group Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Burt	SAB	27		01	11:00	MWF	Schneider	SAB	311
	02	5:00-7:50	W	Burt	SAB	27							
<b>450:080</b>	<b>Statistics for Social Work -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.						<b>450:196g</b>	<b>Community and Organizational Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:192; junior standing.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Schneider	SAB	301/227		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Pfalzgraf	SAB	107
<b>450:091</b>	<b>Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042 (may be corequisite); or written consent of instructor.						<b>450:210</b>	<b>Foundation Practicum I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Boes	SAB	13		01	arr	arr	Kaplan		
	02	10:00	MWF	McCullagh	SAB	13	<b>450:212</b>	<b>Human Behavior and the Social Environment Micro -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
	03	11:00	MWF	McCullagh	SAB	13		01	9:00-11:50	T	Besthorn	SAB	201
<b>450:121g</b>	<b>Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 980:121g.) This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their <b>UNI e-mail address only</b> by start of semester.						<b>450:214</b>	<b>Social Work Practice I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Hanson				01	1:00-3:50	M	Praglin	SAB	13
<b>450:143g</b>	<b>Stress and Stress Management in the Helping Professions -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						<b>450:218</b>	<b>Introduction to Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor and completion of a college level course in statistical methods.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Capshew</b>	<b>SAB</b>	<b>13</b>		01	1:00-3:50	T	Capshew	SRL	101
<b>450:144g</b>	<b>Social Policies and Issues -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:041; 450:042; senior standing.						<b>450:219</b>	<b>Social Welfare Policy and Services -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: Admission to graduate program in Social Work or written consent of instructor.					
	01	2:00	MWF	McCullagh	SAB	325		01	9:00-11:50	M	Hiranandani	SAB	121
<b>450:163g</b>	<b>Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Same as 980:130g.)						<b>450:240</b>	<b>Advanced Micro Practice Practicum I -- 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Praglin	SAB	107		01	arr	arr	Boes		
<b>450:164g</b>	<b>Human Behavior and the Social Environment -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 31F:055 or 400:120; 840:014 or a course in biology; junior standing.							02	arr	arr	Capshew		
	01	8:00	MWF	Hanson	SAB	303	<b>450:242</b>	<b>Approaches to Advanced Micro Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.					
<b>450:171g</b>	<b>Addictions Treatment -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.							01	1:00-3:50	Th	Keefe	SRL	101
	01	9:00	MWF	vanWormer	SAB	107	<b>450:243</b>	<b>Advanced Social Work Practice with Groups -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.					
	02	11:00	MWF	vanWormer	SAB	307		01	5:00-7:50	Th	Kaplan	SAB	27
<b>450:184</b>	<b>Field Instruction -- 11-15 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:042; 450:164; 450:185 and a statistics course; completion of 450:091 and 450:192 with a minimum grade of C in each course; Social Work major; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40; senior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						<b>450:250</b>	<b>Advanced Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.					
	01	arr	arr	Hanson				01	9:00-11:50	F	Roberts	SAB	201
<b>450:185</b>	<b>Social Work Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 800:023 or equivalent; 980:080; junior standing.						<b>450:260</b>	<b>Advanced Social Administration Practicum I -- 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Hanson	SAB	303		01	arr	arr	Besthorn		
<b>450:186</b>	<b>Studies in Aging Policy -- 3 hrs.</b> This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser compatible with WebCT. Students must contact instructor by e-mail, <a href="mailto:vanmala.hiranandani@uni.edu">vanmala.hiranandani@uni.edu</a> prior to August 24, 2004 to receive beginning course materials. Instructor will send beginning information to students' UNI e-mail address.						<b>450:261</b>	<b>Advanced Social Administration Practicum II -- 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 450:260. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	02	arr	arr	Hiranandani				01	arr	arr			
<b>450:189</b>	<b>Readings in Social Work -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 6 hours in social work; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.						<b>450:262</b>	<b>Administrative Social Work Practice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Completion of first year of M.S.W. program, or graduation from a Council on Social Work Education accredited undergraduate curriculum and completion of all Advanced Standing courses in M.S.W. program.					
	01	arr	arr					01	9:00-11:50	Th	Besthorn	SAB	201
<b>450:190</b>	<b>Specialized Field Placement -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 450:192; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40. Enrollment by consent of the Field Coordinator only. Specialized Field Placement can be designed to meet unique situations; beyond 450:184. Students may elect 1-6 hours credit; 40 clock hours equals 1 credit hour. A student may enroll for a maximum of 18 credit hours in a combination of 450:184 and 450:190.						<b>450:264</b>	<b>Organizational Development and Networking -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 450:262.					
	01	arr	arr					01	5:00-7:50	W	Henkin	SAB	301
<b>450:192</b>	<b>Social Work Practice II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: Social Work major; completion of 450:091 with a minimum grade of C; minimum UNI GPA of 2.40.						<b>450:285</b>	<b>Readings -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Praglin	SAB	121		01	arr	arr			
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Boes	SAB	27							
<b>450:194g</b>	<b>Seminar in Social Work: Social Work's Role in Social Justice -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Course may be repeated once with a different topic.												
	08	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kaplan	SAB	13							
<b>450:194g</b>	<b>Seminar in Social Work: Psychopathology and the DSM IV -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: Social Work major; junior standing; written consent of instructor. Course may be repeated once with a different topic. Same as Diagnosis in Mental Health.												
	04	9:30-10:45	TTh	Schneider	SAB	27							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
<b>48_ COMMUNICATION STUDIES</b>							<b>48C:121g Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 680:102g.) <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.</b>							
<b>48C: Communications</b>							01 11:00 MWF Morgan-Witte LNG 222							
<b>48C:001</b>	<b>Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> ANY STUDENTS WHO FEEL THAT THEY ARE ANXIOUS IN COMMUNICATION SITUATIONS SHOULD SIGN UP FOR ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS: 5,9,10,12,18,24.							<b>48C:122g Language and Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority Declared Majors.</b>						
	01	8:00	MWF		LNG	222		01	10:00	MWF	Carlin	LNG	311	
	02	8:00	MWF		LNG	223		<b>48C:123g Rhetorical Theories -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: all Communication Studies.</b>						
	03	8:00	MWF		LNG	308		0111:00-12:15 TTh Fritch LNG 222						
	04	8:00	MWF		LNG	346		<b>48C:124g Communication Theories -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 48P; 48R; 48T.</b>						
	05	8:00-9:15	TTh	O'Connor	LNG	222		01	9:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	311	
	06	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	223		02	10:00	MWF	Sarina Chen	LNG	308	
	07	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	346		<b>48C:126g Critical Thinking in Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: minimum of 12 hours in communication; junior standing; written consent of instructor.						
	08	9:00	MWF	Siddens	LNG	345		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Beall	LNG	345	
	09	9:00	MWF	Shankar	LNG	365		<b>48C:128g Ethics in Communication -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: senior standing. Intended for graduating seniors.						
	10	9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Connor	LNG	222		01	1:00	MW	Martin	LNG	222	
	11	10:00	MWF	Siddens	LNG	345		Section 01 is for FULLY DECLARED MAJORS ONLY: 48E.						
	12	11:00	MWF	Shankar	LNG	346		02	2:00	MW	C-Carpenter	LNG	365	
	13	12:00	MWF		LNG	222	<b>48C:132</b>	<b>Organizational Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48C:001. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 48P; 48R.</b>						
	14	12:00	MWF		LNG	223		01	9:00	MWF	Morgan-Witte	LNG	308	
	15	12:00	MWF	C-Carpenter	LNG	308		02	2:00	MWF	Hall	LNG	308	
	Section 15 is reserved for University Honors Students only.							<b>48C:134g Organizational Cultures and Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:153 or 48C:132; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48o.</b>						
	16	12:00	MWF		LNG	346		01	10:00	MWF	Morgan-Witte	LNG	222	
	17	12:30-1:45	TTh		LNG	345		<b>48C:139 Interviewing -- 3 hrs.</b> No credit toward major for 48C:139 if credit in 48C:173. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48J; 48i; 48o; 48S; 144; General Studies.</b>						
	18	12:30-1:45	TTh	Beall	LNG	346		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Terlip	LNG	346	
	19	1:00	MWF		LNG	223	<b>48C:141g</b>	<b>Listening -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48G; 48T.</b>						
	20	1:00	MWF		LNG	308		01	2:00	TTh	Bozik	LNG	223	
	21	1:00	MWF		LNG	346	<b>48C:142g</b>	<b>Family Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	22	2:00	MWF		LNG	223		01	9:00	MWF	Davilla	LNG	222	
	23	2:00	MWF		LNG	345	<b>48C:144g</b>	<b>Advanced Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48C:004; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48G; 48i.</b>						
	24	2:00-3:15	TTh	O'Connor	LNG	222		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	C-Carpenter	LNG	308	
	25	2:00-3:15	TTh		LNG	346	<b>48C:148g</b>	<b>Communication and Conflict Management -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48C:004; junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48i; 48o.</b>						
	26	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	222		01	11:00	MWF	Davilla	LNG	345	
	27	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	223	<b>48C:160g</b>	<b>Political Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	28	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	308		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Palczewski	LNG	345	
Eve	<b>29 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>W eve</b>			<b>LNG</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>48C:173</b>	<b>Business and Professional Oral Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48C:001; no credit toward major for 48C:173 if credit in 48C:139. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48E; 48G; 48o; 48P; 48R; 144; General Studies.</b>						
								0111:00-12:15	TTh	Shaw		LNG	308	
<b>48C:004</b>	<b>Interpersonal Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48C:001.							<b>48C:178g</b>	<b>Persuasion -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Shankar	LNG	346		01	11:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	311	
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Shaw	LNG	308	<b>48C:179</b>	<b>Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o; 94C.</b>						
	03	3:30-4:45	TTh	Mitchell	LNG	346		01	arr	arr	Terlip			
<b>48C:006</b>	<b>Current and Historical Issues in Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48C:001.							<b>48C:180g</b>	<b>Quantitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48E; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48P; 94C; General Studies; Women's Studies.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Hall	LNG	346		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Turman	LNG	308/213	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Bozik	LNG	346								
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Burris	LNG	223								
<b>48C:011</b>	<b>Oral Interpretation: Texts in Performance -- 3 hrs.</b>													
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mitchell	LNG	040								
<b>48C:031</b>	<b>Group Communication -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48C:001. <b>Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48T; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o; 48S; 144; 48B.</b>													
	01	1:00	MWF	Burtis	LNG	345								
<b>48C:071</b>	<b>Public Speaking -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48C:001.													
	0111:00-12:15	TTh		Mitchell	LNG	345								
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	O'Connor	LNG	222								
<b>48C:074</b>	<b>Argumentation and Debate -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 48C:001.													
	0111:00-12:15	TTh			LNG	365								
<b>48C:080</b>	<b>Introduction to Research Methods -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48C:001; 48C:006. <b>Priority: 48C; 48G; 48H; 48i; 48o.</b>													
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Turman	LNG	308/213								
	02	12:00	MWF	Hall	LNG	311								
<b>48C:091</b>	<b>Applied Forensics -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.													
	01	arr	arr	Palczewski										
<b>48C:093</b>	<b>Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.													
	01	arr	arr	Mitchell	LNG	40								
	02	5:00	MW	Mitchell	LNG	40								
	Section 02 PRIORITY: SAVE Forum Actors.													
<b>48C:110g</b>	<b>Performance Texts and Contexts: Cultural Performance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. <b>Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48B; 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.</b>													
	0111:00-12:15	TTh		Carlin	LNG	40								
<b>48C:117g</b>	<b>Interpreters Theatre Production -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 48C:015; approved Performance Studies project application; junior standing; written consent of instructor.													
	01	arr	arr	Mitchell	LNG	40								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
48C:183g	Qualitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						48E:121g	Electronic Media and Culture -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						
	01	12:00	MWF	Carlin	LNG	345		01	10:00	MWF	Martin	LNG	223	
48C:187g	Teaching of Speech -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 hours of speech; junior standing. This course is broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit programs, 1-800-772-1746 or 319-273-2122, if attending a site off-campus.						48E:131g	Electronic Media: Audience Analysis -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						
								01	11:00	MWF	Bankston	LNG	223	
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Bozik	LNG	385	48E:134g	Electronic Media Management -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						
								01	9:00	MWF	Bankston	LNG	223	
48C:191	Applied Forensics -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						48E:136	Electronic Media Sales and Promotion -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:071; junior standing.						
	01	arr	arr	Palczewski				0111:00-12:15	TTh	Joyce Chen	LNG	311		
48C:193	Applied Performance Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						48E:138g	Broadcast and Cable Programming -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:021; junior standing.						
	01	arr	arr	Mitchell	LNG	40		01	9:30-10:45	TTh		LNG	311	
48C:195	Senior Seminar in Communication -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: completion of 24 hours of 48C:xxx course work; senior standing. Intended for graduating seniors.						48E:161g	Communication Technologies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; junior standing.						
								01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Joyce Chen	LNG	213	
	Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.						48E:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office.						
	01	2:00	F	C-Carpenter	LNG	365		01	arr	arr	Terlip			
48C:197g	Internship in Communication -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.						48E:191	Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/TV; film projects. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.						
								01	arr	arr	Martin			
	Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48C; 48G; 48i; 48o.						48E:195	Senior Seminar in Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: senior standing.						
	01	arr	arr	Terlip				80	1:00-2:50	F	Martin	LNG	222	
	90	arr	arr	Terlip				Section 80 meets first half-semester.						
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.						48E:197g	Internship in Electronic Media -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours.						
48C:201	Introduction to Graduate Study and Research -- 3 hrs. Priority for Declared Majors: 48O.							Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.						
	01	11:00	MWF	Sarina Chen	LNG	365		01	arr	arr	Terlip			
48C:232	Seminar in Organizational Communication: Training and Consulting -- 3 hrs. May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic.							Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
	Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48O.													
Eve	03	6:00-8:50	M eve	Terlip	LNG	365		01	arr	arr	Terlip			
48C:282	Seminar in Communication Education: Teaching Communication at the College Level -- 3 hrs. May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic.							Section 90 meets second half-semester.						
	Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48O.													
Eve	02	6:00-8:50	W eve	Beall	LNG	345		90	arr	arr	Terlip			
48C:286	Studies in Communication: Quantitative Research Methods -- 3 hrs.													
Eve	04	6:00-8:50	T eve	Turman	LNG308/213									
48E: Electronic Media														
48E:003	Introduction to Electronic Production -- 3 hrs. Priority for prospective majors: 48E.							48J: Journalism						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Fabos	LNG	31	48J:002	Mass Communication and Society -- 3 hrs.						
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh		LNG	31		01	4:00-5:15	TTh	Martin	LNG	117	
48E:011	Audio Production: Performance, Programming and Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Lab Fee \$10.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						48J:007	Reporting Methodologies and Sources -- 3 hrs. Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48R; 144.						
	07	2:00-3:15	MW		LNG	31		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	212	
48E:013	Video Production: Field Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; 48E:071. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours if topic is different. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.							0211:00-12:15	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	212		
	Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.							03	1:00	MWF	Sarina Chen	LNG	212	
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Fabos	LNG	31	48J:071	News Writing for Print Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:002; 48J:007.						
48E:021	Electronic Media Literacy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:002.							Priority for Fully Declared Majors/Minors: 48E; 48J; 48N; 48P.						
	Priority for Fully Declared Majors: 48E.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ogbondah	LNG	212	
01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Fabos	LNG	223	48J:091	Applied Journalism -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.							
48E:071	Beginning Writing for Electronic Media -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:002.							01	arr	arr	Ogbondah			
	01	12:00	MWF	Bankston	LNG	213	48J:132g	Mass Communication Law and Ethics-- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
48E:091	Applied Electronic Media -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Credit available for qualified students who work on campus radio station, KGRK, and/or on other authorized radio/TV; film projects. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours.							01	11:00	MWF	Dimitrova	LNG	308	
	01	arr	arr	Martin			48J:171g	Advanced Reporting -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:071; junior standing.						
48E:112	Multimedia Production -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48E:003; junior standing.							Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48J; 48N; 48P; 144.						
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Joyce Chen	LNG	213		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Dimitrova	LNG	213	
							48J:172	Editing and Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:071 or written consent of instructor.						
								Priority for Declared Major/Minors: 48J; 48N; 48P; 144.						
							Eve	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Dimitrova	LNG	212	
								02	6:00-8:50	T eve		LNG	212	
							48J:176g	Magazine Article Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48J:071 or 620:015 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
							Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve		LNG	213	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
48J:179	Cooperative Education – 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Fully Declared Minors: 48J.						490:015	Stagecraft -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						
	01	arr	arr	Terlip				01	11:00	MWF	Colburn	SWT	109/7	
48J:191	Applied Journalism -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.						490:024	Acting II -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010.						
	01	arr	arr	Ogbondah				0110:00-11:50	TTh		Goatley	SWT	1	
48J:197g	Internship in Journalism -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. Fully Declared Minors: 48J.						490:027	Audition Techniques -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:024; written consent of instructor.						
	01	arr	arr	Terlip				01	1:00-3:00	F	Glockner	SWT	1	
	90	arr	arr	Terlip			490:034	Playscript Analysis and Interpretation – 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010. (Formerly 490:134).						
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.							01	12:00	MWF	Edelnant	CAC	111B	
48P: Public Relations							490:040	Drawing and Rendering for the Theatre -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:010. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor.						
48P:005	Principles of Public Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48C:001; 620:005.							0111:00-12:15	TTh		Parrott	SWT	116	
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Pohl	LNG	345	490:050	Theatre Practicum I -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 490:010; 2.50 GPA. Credit for approved work in theatre production (e.g., running crew, construction crew, performance). Two required (only one may be in performance).						
48P:091	Applied Public Relations -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.							01	3:00	F		SWT	117	
	01	arr	arr	Pohl			02	arr		Nice				
48P:170g	Global Public Relations -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R; 144.							03	arr		Edelnant			
	01	9:00	MWF	Kruckeberg	LNG	346	04	arr		Glockner				
48P:173	Public Relations Writing -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 48J:007. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R; 144.						490:059	Advanced Voice and Movement for the Actor – 3 hrs.						
	01	10:00	MWF	Kruckeberg	LNG	213		07	9:00-11:30	MW	Nice	SWT	1	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh		LNG	213	490:060	History of the Theatre I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:010. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor.						
48P:179	Cooperative Education – 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Fully Declared Minors: 48P.							01	10:00	MWF	Edelnant	SEC	182	
	01	arr	arr	Terlip			490:066	Theatre and Its Literature I -- 1 hr. Freshmen and sophomores only.						
48P:182g	Public Relations Campaign Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 48P:005; junior standing. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R.							01	9:00	F	Colburn	CAC	263	
	01	8:00	MWF	Pohl	LNG	345	490:101	Creative Drama -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$15.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						
48P:188g	Public Relations: Cases and Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: senior standing or written consent of instructor. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P; 48R.							01	10:00	MWF	Berghammer	CAC	108	
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Pohl	LNG	345	490:102g	Creative Drama Practicum – 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:101; junior standing.						
48P:191	Applied Public Relations -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.							01	arr	arr	Berghammer	CAC	114B	
	01	arr	arr	Pohl			490:104g	Theatre for Youth -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
48P:197g	Internship in Public Relations -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of intern advisor and department head. Priority for Declared Majors/Minors: 48P.							01	1:00	MWF	Berghammer	CAC	108	
	01	arr	arr	Terlip			490:108g	Methods of Teaching Theatre in High School -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 12 semester hours of speech; junior standing; written consent of instructor. Highly recommended before student teaching. Credit also as a course in education for student whose major is speech.						
	90	arr	arr	Terlip			Eve	01	6:00-7:50	M eve	Berghammer	CAC	113	
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.							490:121	Movement for the Actor -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 490:010.					
48P:282	Seminar in Public Relations: Public Relations and Community -- 3 hrs. May be repeated more than once provided it is on a different topic. Priority for Declared Majors: 480.							01	3:00-4:50	TTh	Nice	SWT	1	
Eve	07	6:00-8:50	M eve	Kruckeberg	LNG	308		01	3:00-4:50	TTh	Nice	SWT	1	
									+ 3:00	F				
490 THEATRE							490:124g	Acting III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:024; 490:122; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.								01	1:00-3:50	MW	Glockner	SWT	1	
490:001	Acting I -- 3 hrs. Preference given to Communication and Theatre Arts-Teaching majors.						490:126g	Acting Styles -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:024; 490:060; 490:061; 490:122; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						
	01	12:00	MWF	Glockner	CAC	108		01	12:00-2:50	TTh	Glockner	SWT	1	
490:002	The Theatrical Arts and Society -- 3 hrs.						490:140	Production Techniques Studio: Drafting -- 1 hr. Prerequisite for Theatre majors: 490:040. Prerequisite for other students: written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Grimm	CAC	108		01	9:00-10:45	T	Parrott	SWT	116	
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Grimm	CAC	108		04	9:00-10:45	Th	Rohrberg	SWT	7	
Eve	03	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Glockner	CUE		490:141g	Design: Sets -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:140 (Drafting); sophomore standing. (Formerly part of 490:142g.)						
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.							01	1:00-2:15	TTh	Curtis	SWT	116	
490:010	Fundamentals of the Theatre Experience -- 4 hrs. Participation on production(s) required. Lab Fee: \$15.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of classes.													
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Nice/Lange	SWT	117								

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
490:150	Theatre Practicum II – 1 hr. Prerequisite: 490:050; 2.50 GPA. Credit for approved work in advanced theatre production (e.g., crew head, stage manager, and performance). Two required (only one may be in performance).						51C:197g	Honors in Communicative Disorders -- 2-3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	3:00	F	Rohrberg	SWT	117		01	arr	arr			
	02	arr		Nice			51C:200	Research Methods in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: an approved course in statistics.					
	03	arr		Edelnant				0111:00-12:50	T		Nelson	CAC	212
	04	arr		Glockner			51C:257	Internship in Clinical Settings -- 4-16 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
490:151g	Theatre Production -- 1-4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of supervising instructor. May be repeated in various production areas for a maximum of 8 hours.							01	arr	arr	Kouri		
	01	arr	arr	Lange			51C:285	Individual Readings -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated.					
490:153	Synthesis of the Theatre Experience -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 490:010; 490:056; senior standing; or written consent of instructor.							01	arr	arr			
	01	12:00	M	Colburn/Goatley	SWT	117	51C:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.					
		+ arr	F					01	arr	arr			
490:161	Directing I – 3 hrs. Prerequisites for Theatre majors: 490:010; 490:024; 490:034; junior standing. Prerequisite for Communication-Theatre Majors-Teaching: 490:001; 490:015; 490:034; junior standing. (Formerly 490:063).						51S: Speech-Language Pathology						
	01	12:30-2:30	TTh	Goatley	SWT	117	51S:222	Language Training Strategies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:106; 51C:127; or written consent of instructor.					
		+arr						01	5:00-7:50	W	Bleile	CAC	212
490:198	Independent Study – 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of supervising instructor, curriculum committee chair and department head.						51S:226	Disorders of Voice -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:114; 51C:164; or written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Lange				01	5:00-7:50	M	Hageman	CAC	212
490:299	Research -- 1-6 hrs.. Prerequisite: written consent of Graduate Coordinator.						51S:230	Motor Speech Disorders -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: 51C:127 or written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr	Colburn	CAC	253		01	8:00	TTh	Burda	CAC	212
51_ COMMUNICATIVE DISORDERS							51S:250	Clinical Assessment -- 1 hr. Corequisite: 51S:255 or written consent of instructor. Must be repeated for a total of 3 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.					
51C: Communicative Disorders								01	11:00	F	Kouri	CAC	212
							+ assessments scheduled M 1:00-3:00 and Th 2:00-4:00						
51C:006	Understanding Communication Disorders -- 3 hrs. (Formerly 51C:100.)						51S:255	Advanced Clinical Practice -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 51C:155 or written consent of instructor; individuals must be accepted graduate students in the majors of Speech-Language Pathology. Must be taken for a minimum of 4 academic terms in the graduate program.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Burda	SAB	103		01	arr	arr	Kouri		
51C:125	Disorders of Speech Sounds -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:106; 51C:111; or written consent of instructor.						51S:289	Seminar in Speech-Language Pathology: Medical Issues in Speech Language Pathology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Nelson	CBB	225		02	5:00-6:50	Th	Burda	CAC	212
51C:127g	Disorders of Language -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:106; junior standing.						51S:289	Seminar in Speech Language Pathology: International Speech-Language Pathology -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor.					
	01	2:00	MWF	Highnam	SAB	103		03	12:00-1:50	F	Bleile	CAC	212
51C:151	Clinical Processes I, Analysis and Observation -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 51C:006 or written consent of instructor.						51S:289	Seminar in Speech Language Pathology: Motor Learning: Application to Speech Disorders -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of advisor.					
	01	3:00	T	Kouri	CAC	212		04	9:00-10:50	T	Hageman	CAC	217
51C:155	Clinical Practice -- 1 hr. Prerequisites: 51C:125; 51C:127; for Communicative Disorders majors only. Must be repeated for a total of 2 hours for students planning to major in Speech-Language Pathology at the graduate level.						520 MUSIC						
	01	3:00	M	Kouri	CAC	212	520:020	Our Musical Heritage -- 3 hrs.					
	+ arr							01	9:00	MWF	Johnson	RSL	118
51C:159g	Seminar: Cultural and Linguistic Diversity – 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.							02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Pinto	RSL	118
	06	2:00-3:50	T	Day	CAC	263		03	10:00	MWF	Johnson	RSL	118
51C:160g	Augmentative Communication -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 220:050 or 51C:006; junior standing.							04	11:00	MWF	Shepherd	RSL	118
	01	5:00-6:50	T	Nelson	CAC	212		0511:00-12:15	TTh	Chenoweth	RSL	111	
51C:164g	Neuroscience and the Study of Communicative Disorders -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:114; junior standing.						This section reserved for University Honor Students only.						
	01	9:00	MWF	Bohnenkamp	CAC	212		0611:00-12:15	TTh	Walden	RSL	118	
51C:170	Introduction to American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						Eve	07	2:00	MWF	Kimball	RSL	118
	01	8:00	MWF	Olsen	CAC	263		<b>08 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Shepherd</b>	<b>CUE</b>		
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh		CAC	263	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						
	03	4:00-5:15	TTh		CUE			09	1:00	MWF		RSL	118
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.							520:030	Music of Our Time -- 3 hrs.					
51C:173	Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:170; junior standing.							01	11:00	MWF	Merz	RSL	111
	0111:00-12:15	MW		Olsen	CAC	263	Section 01 is Survey of Jazz Styles.						
51C:175g	Hearing Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:006; junior standing.						Eve	<b>02 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Dunn</b>	<b>CUE</b>		
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Plakke	SEC	252	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						
	01	8:00	MWF		CAC	263		03	9:00	MWF		PAC	30
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh		CAC	263		04	11:00	MWF		PAC	30
	03	4:00-5:15	TTh		CUE		520:102g	Music in Childhood Education -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. No credit for music major or minor.					
51C:173	Advanced American Sign Language (ASL) -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:170; junior standing.							01	11:00	TTh	Swanson	PLS	126
	0111:00-12:15	MW		Olsen	CAC	263	520:299	Research – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
51C:175g	Hearing Science -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:006; junior standing.							01	arr	arr	Mishra	RSL	236
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Plakke	SEC	252							
51C:180g	Aural Rehabilitation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 51C:175; 51C:177; junior standing.												
	0111:00-12:15	MW		Plakke	CAC	212							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>530 MUSIC ORGANIZATIONS AND ENSEMBLES</b>							<b>530:016 Jazz Band – 1 hr.</b> Freshman and Sophomore registration number.						
Organization and Ensemble Credit: One (1) semester hour of credit may be earned by a student who completes a semester in an approved ensemble. Ensembles may be repeated for credit. Maximum of two (2) credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester. For students who have been awarded two or three music scholarships or are majoring in more than one instrument/voice, a maximum of three (3) credits for organization and ensemble participation may be earned in any one semester (with approval from the Director of the School of Music). Maximum of two (2) credits in Jazz Band I or Chamber Choir may be counted by music majors toward departmental ensemble requirement (or electives for B.A. students). All music ensembles are open to any university student by audition.							or <b>530:116g Jazz Band – 1 hr.</b> Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number.						
Participation in one of the following large organizations is required of all Music Majors. These are the only large organizations which may be used to satisfy departmental large organization requirements. Students may register for a maximum of TWO organizations and/or ensembles for credit per semester. Non-music majors are welcome to audition for all ensembles listed, with the exception of the marching band which is open to all instrumentalists with previous experience.							<b>Jazz Band I</b> 02 1:00-2:50 TTh Merz RSL 103						
							<b>Jazz Band II</b> 03 1:00-2:50 TTh Washut RSL 60						
							<b>Jazz Band III</b> 04 6:00 TTh eve RSL 60						
							<b>Jazz Combo</b> 06 arr arr Merz RSL 246						
							<b>530:017 Orchestra – 1 hr.</b> Freshman and Sophomore registration number.						
							or <b>530:117g Orchestra – 1 hr.</b> Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number. 01 3:10-5:00 MW Burkhardt PAC 2						
							<b>530:018 Marching Band – 1 hr.</b> Freshman and Sophomore registration number.						
							or <b>530:118g Marching Band – 1 hr.</b> Junior, Senior and Graduate registration number. 01 5:45-7:45 M eve Chesnutt DOME + 6:30-8:30 W eve DOME + 3:00-4:30 F DOME/PAC 2						
							<b>530:059 Cantorei Singers – 1 hr.</b> 04 5:00 MW Barrett PAC 30						
							<b>540 MUSIC, APPLIED</b>						
							STUDENTS TAKING APPLIED MUSIC FOR THE FIRST TIME MUST SEE THE AREA CHAIRPERSON FOR INSTRUCTOR ASSIGNMENT. AREA CHAIRPERSONS ARE LISTED OUTSIDE RUSSELL HALL ROOM 110 ON THE BULLETIN BOARD.						
							ALL STUDENTS MUST SECURE APPLIED MUSIC APPROVAL FROM THE ASSIGNED INSTRUCTOR AND THE DEPARTMENT OFFICE PRIOR TO REGISTERING SO THAT THE CONSENT CAN BE ELECTRONICALLY ENTERED INTO THE COMPUTER SYSTEM.						
							APPLIED AREAS: Non-MUSIC majors should register for 540:NXX; graduate level 540:2XX.						
							<b>540:nxx Non-music major</b>						
							<b>540:030 Flute</b>						
							<b>540:031 Oboe</b>						
							<b>540:032 Clarinet</b>						
							<b>540:033 Bassoon</b>						
							<b>540:034 Saxophone</b>						
							<b>540:035 French Horn</b>						
							<b>540:036 Cornet-Trumpet</b>						
							<b>540:037 Trombone</b>						
							<b>540:038 Euphonium</b>						
							<b>540:039 Tuba</b>						
							<b>540:040 Percussion</b>						
							<b>540:041 Violin</b>						
							<b>540:042 Viola</b>						
							<b>540:043 Cello</b>						
							<b>540:044 String Bass</b>						
							<b>540:045 Harp</b>						
							<b>540:046 Piano</b>						
							<b>540:048 Organ</b>						
							<b>540:049 Voice</b>						
							<b>540:050 Harpsichord</b>						
							<b>540:051 Group Voice</b>						
							<b>540:052 Guitar</b>						
							<b>540:053 Jazz Guitar</b>						
							<b>540:054 Composition (580:022 and written consent of instructor)</b>						
							<b>540:055 Jazz Improvisation</b>						
							<b>540:056 Jazz Bass</b>						
							<b>540:057 Jazz Piano</b>						
							<b>540:058 Jazz Saxophone</b>						
							<b>540:060 Piano Beyond Proficiency for Vocal Music Education and Composition Majors</b>						
							<b>540:221 Instrumental Conducting</b>						
							<b>540:222 Choral Conducting</b>						
<b>530:015 Band – 1 hr.</b> Freshman and Sophomore registration number													
or <b>530:115g Band – 1 hr.</b> Junior, senior and graduate registration number.													
							<b>Concert Band</b> 01 3:30-5:15 TTh Chesnutt PAC 2						
							<b>Wind Symphony</b> 03 1:00-2:50 MW Johnson PAC 2						





Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm										
580:013	Theory III -- 2 hrs.						600 ART	LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.															
	Prerequisite: 580:012 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.																						
	Corequisites: 580:017; 580:027.																						
	01	10:00	MW	Schwabe	RSL	126																	
	02	12:00	MW	Schwabe	RSL	126																	
	03	12:00	MW	Burkhardt	PAC	30	NOTE: For all studio courses in the Department of Art programs the ratio of student work hours to credit hours is 3:1. Therefore, additional work is required outside regularly scheduled class time.																
580:015	Aural Training I -- 1 hr.						Eve	Students who place their names on waiting lists should check with the course instructor for possible course openings the first class meeting of the semester.															
	Corequisites: 580:011; 580:025.																						
	01	9:00	T	Jernigan	RSL	124																	
	+ 1 hr. lab arr																						
	02	9:00	T	Schmitz	RSL	126																	
	+ 1 hr. lab arr																						
	03	9:00	T		RSL	122																	
	+ 1 hr. lab arr																						
	04	9:00	T	Washut	RSL	120	600:004	Visual Perceptions -- 3 hrs.															
	+ 1 hr. lab arr							01	10:00	MWF	Golczewski	KAB	111										
								0211:00-12:15	MW	Woodard	KAB	111											
								0311:00-12:15	TTh	Byrd	KAB	111											
	05	9:00	T		RSL	110		04	6:00-7:15	MW eve	Wubben	KAB	111										
	+ 1 hr. lab arr						600:018	Drawing I -- 3 hrs.															
	Lab Fee: \$15.00.																						
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors.																						
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Johnson		KAB		229															
580:017	Aural Training III -- 1 hr.						Eve	Drawing II -- 3 hrs.															
	Prerequisite: 580:016 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.																						
	Corequisites: 580:013; 580:027.																						
	01	10:00	T	Schwabe	RSL	126								0210:00-12:45		MW	Johnson	KAB	229				
		+ 1 hr. lab arr												03 12:00-1:50		MWF	echeverria	KAB	209				
	02	12:00	T	Schwabe	RSL	126		04 3:00-5:45		MW	Hibbard	KAB	229										
	+ 1 hr. lab arr						600:019	Drawing II -- 3 hrs.															
	Prerequisite: 600:018. Lab Fee: \$15.00.																						
	Priority for Art Majors and Minors.																						
	0110:00-11:50	MWF	echeverria		KAB	209																	
	03	12:00	T	Burkhardt	PAC	30		02	6:00-8:45	MW eve	A. Dooley	KAB	229										
580:025	Sight-Singing I -- 1 hr.						Eve	Graphic Design I -- 3 hrs.															
	Corequisites: 580:011; 580:015.																						
	01	9:00	Th	Jernigan	RSL	124								Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only.									
	02	9:00	Th	Schmitz	RSL	126								Priority for Art Majors and Minors.									
	03	9:00	Th		RSL	122								01 9:00-11:45						MW	Sherin	KAB	253
	04	9:00	Th	Washut	RSL	120								02 6:00-8:45		MW eve	Sherin	KAB	253				
	05	9:00	Th		RSL	110		03 6:30-9:15		TTh eve	Behrens	KAB	253										
580:027	Sight-Singing III -- 1 hr.						Eve	Two-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.															
	Prerequisite: 580:026 with grade of C or higher, or placement by exam.																						
	Corequisites: 580:013; 580:017.																						
	01	10:00	Th	Schwabe	RSL	126								Lab Fee: \$10.00.									
		+ 1 hr. lab arr												Priority for Art Majors and Minors.									
	02	12:00	Th	Schwabe	RSL	126		01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Clasby	KAB	135										
	03	12:00	Th	Burkhardt	PAC	30		0211:00-12:50	MWF	VanDonslear	KAB	207											
580:110	Analysis of Music -- 2 hrs.						600:027	Three-Dimensional Concepts -- 3 hrs.															
	Prerequisite: 580:013.																						
	01	11:00	TTh	Schwabe	RSL	124		03 1:00-2:50		MWF	VanDonslear	KAB	207										
580:127g	Jazz Arranging I -- 2 hrs.						600:032	Creative Photography I -- 3 hrs.															
	Prerequisites: 580:012; junior standing.																						
	01	12:00	MW	Washut	RSL	60		04 2:00-4:45		TTh	VanDonslear	KAB	207										
580:180g	Theory Survey for Graduates -- 2 hrs.						600:034	Printmaking I: Screenprint -- 3 hrs.															
	Prerequisite: junior standing. Does not count toward minimum degree requirements.																						
	01	11:00	TTh	Jernigan	RSL	122		Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only.															
590 MUSIC HISTORY AND MUSICOLOGY																							
590:005	Introduction to Music Studies -- 2 hrs.						600:035	Printmaking I: Relief Processes -- 3 hrs.															
	Corequisites: 580:010; 590:011; junior standing.																						
	01	10:00	MWF	Buch	RSL	111		Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. (Formerly 600:112.) Lab Fee: \$50.00.															
590:010	History of Music I -- 3 hrs.						600:037	Sculpture I -- 3 hrs.															
	Prerequisite: 590:005.																						
	01	11:00	MWF	Buch	RSL	122		Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only.															
590:011	History of Music II -- 3 hrs.						600:040	Survey of Art History I -- 3 hrs.															
	Prerequisite: 590:005.																						
	01	12:00	MWF	Jernigan	RSL	122		Priority for Art Majors and Minors.															
590:114g	Music History--Romantic -- 3 hrs.						600:041	Survey of Art History II -- 3 hrs.															
	Prerequisites: 590:010; 590:011; junior standing.																						
	01	9:00	MWF	Buch	RSL	111		Priority for Art Majors and Minors.															
590:160g	Jazz History and Styles -- 3 hrs.						600:041	Survey of Art History II -- 3 hrs.															
	Prerequisite: junior standing.																						
	01	12:00	MWF	Washut	RSL	111		Priority for Art Majors and Minors.															
595 PERFORMANCE LITERATURE AND REPERTORY																							
595:120g	Performance Literature: Voice I, Survey of Song Literature -- 2 hrs.						600:040	Survey of Art History I -- 3 hrs.															
	Prerequisite: junior standing.																						
	08	12:00	TTh	Pinto	RSL	124		Priority for Art Majors and Minors.															
595:131g	History and Literature of Large Choral Forms -- 3 hrs.						600:041	Survey of Art History II -- 3 hrs.															
	Prerequisite: junior standing.																						
	01	10:00	MWF	Lamartine	PAC	30		Priority for Art Majors and Minors.															
								01	8:00	MWF	Golczewski	KAB	111										

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
600:050	Ceramics I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$50.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:153g	History of Photography -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Schnabel	KAB	126		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Colburn	KAB	270
	02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Schnabel	KAB	126	600:161	Ceramics II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:050. Lab Fee: \$50.00. (Formerly 600:051.)					
600:060	Performance Art -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only.						Eve	01	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Schnabel	KAB	126
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	Byrd	KAB	241	600:162	Painting II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:080. Lab Fee: \$20.00. (Formerly 600:081.)					
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	Byrd	KAB	241		01	8:00-9:50	MWF	echeverria	KAB	235
600:074	Jewelry/Metals I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Art Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$35.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:170	Jewelry/Metals III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:124. Lab Fee: \$35.00.					
	01	2:00-4:45	MW	Clasby	KAB	135	Eve	01	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Clasby	KAB	135
600:080	Painting I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: The Foundations Program is a prerequisite for Arts Majors and Minors only. Lab Fee: \$20.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:172	Ceramics III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:161. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Streed	KAB	235	Eve	01	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Schnabel	KAB	126
600:090	Art and the Child -- 3 hrs. Lab Fee: \$20.00.						600:174	Printmaking III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:134 or 600:136. Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
	01	9:00-11:45	MW	Petsch	KAB	211		01	12:00-2:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249
600:091	Elementary Art Education I -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: Foundations Program. Corequisite: Level I in the Professional Sequence, or written consent of instructor. Lab Fee: \$20.00.						600:175	Undergraduate Studio -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: 9 hours in studio area chosen; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit.					
	01	11:00-12:50	TTh	Webster	KAB	211	Eve	Ceramics Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour.					
	02	1:00-2:50	TTh	Webster	KAB	211		01	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Schnabel	KAB	126
600:093	Secondary Art Education I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 600:091; 600:120. Corequisite: Level II of Professional Sequence, or written consent of instructor. Requires field experience. Lab Fee: \$20.00.						Eve	Drawing Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.					
	01	8:00-10:45	TTh	Petsch	KAB	211		02	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Streed	KAB	229
	02	12:00-2:45	MW	Petsch	KAB	211	Eve	Graphic Design Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.					
600:118	Drawing III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:019 or 600:111. Lab Fee: \$15.00.							03	12:00-2:45	MW	Sherin	KAB	248
Eve	01	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Streed	KAB	229	Eve	17	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Behrens	KAB	270
600:124	Jewelry/Metals II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:074. Lab Fee: \$35.00.						Eve	Jewelry/Metals Lab Fee: \$10.00 per credit hour.					
Eve	01	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Clasby	KAB	135		04	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Clasby	KAB	135
600:125	Graphic Design II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:025. Lab Fee: \$30.00.						Eve	Painting Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.					
	01	9:30-12:15	TTh	Fass	KAB	248		05	2:00-4:45	TTh	Streed	KAB	235
	02	2:00-4:45	TTh	Fass	KAB	248		Photography Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.					
600:126	Graphic Design III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: \$20.00.						Eve	06	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Byrd	KAB	241
	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Behrens	KAB	253		Printmaking Lab Fee: \$28.00 per credit hour.					
600:127	Publication Design -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:125. Lab Fee: \$10.00.						Eve	07	12:00-2:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	Fass	KAB	248		Sculpture Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.					
600:130	Creative Photography II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:032 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$45.00. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						Eve	09	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Stanciliffe	KAB	134
	01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Colburn	KAB	241	600:177	Sculpture III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:137. Lab Fee: \$45.00.					
600:131	Creative Photography III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:130. Lab Fee: \$45.00.						Eve	01	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Stanciliffe	KAB	134
Eve	01	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Byrd	KAB	241	600:180	Painting III -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:162. Lab Fee: \$20.00.					
600:134	Printmaking II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: Any two of the following: 600:033, 600:034; 600:035, or 600:036. Lab Fee: \$50.00.							01	2:00-4:45	TTh	Streed	KAB	235
	01	12:00-2:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249	600:192	B.F.A. Seminar: Critical Issues in Contemporary Art -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to the B.F.A. degree program; junior standing; or written consent of department head.					
600:137	Sculpture II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 600:037. Lab Fee: \$45.00.							01	9:00-10:50	W	Stanciliffe	KAB	270
Eve	01	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Stanciliffe	KAB	134	600:194g	Professional Practices -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
600:140g	Ancient Egyptian Art -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:196	B.F.A. Project I -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: admission to B.F.A. program; senior standing; consent of instructor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Adelman	KAB	270	or						
600:142g	Italian Renaissance Art -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite for non-art majors and minors: junior standing. Prerequisites for Art Majors and Minors: 600:040; 600:041; junior standing. Priority for Art Majors and Minors.						600:197	B.F.A. Project II -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 600:196; consent of instructor; B.F.A. exhibition must be scheduled concurrently.					
	01	5:00-6:15	TTh	Golczewski	KAB	270	Eve	Ceramics Lab Fee: \$50.00.					
								01	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Schnabel	KAB	126
							Eve	Drawing Lab Fee: \$15.00.					
								02	6:30-9:15	TTh eve	Streed	KAB	229

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
		<b>Graphic Design</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00.											
	03	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB	270							
	17	arr	arr	Fass	KAB	248							
	18	arr	arr	Sherin	KAB	253							
		<b>Jewelry/Metals</b> Lab Fee: \$35.00.											
Eve	04	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Clasby	KAB	135							
		<b>Painting</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00.											
	05	2:00-4:45	TTh	Streed	KAB	235							
		<b>Photography</b> Lab Fee: \$30.00.											
Eve	06	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Byrd	KAB	241							
		<b>Printmaking</b> Lab Fee: \$50.00.											
	07	12:00-2:45	MW	T. Dooley	KAB	249							
		<b>Sculpture</b> Lab Fee: \$45.00.											
Eve	08	6:00-8:45	MW eve	Stancliffe	KAB	134							
600:198		<b>Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor and department head.											
	01	arr	arr		KAB	104							
600:275		<b>Graduate Studio -- 2-8 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of Chairperson, Graduate Studies in Art. May be repeated for credit.											
		<b>Ceramics</b> Lab Fee: \$17.00 per credit hour.											
	01	arr	arr	Schnabel	KAB	126							
		<b>Drawing</b> Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.											
	02	arr	arr	Streed	KAB	229							
		<b>Graphic Design</b> Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.											
	03	arr	arr	Behrens	KAB	253							
	10	arr	arr	Fass	KAB	248							
	18	arr	arr	Sherin	KAB	253							
		<b>Painting</b> Lab Fee: \$5.00 per credit hour.											
	05	arr	arr	echeverria	KAB	235							
	14	arr	arr	Streed	KAB	235							
		<b>Photography</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.											
	06	arr	arr	Byrd	KAB	241							
		<b>Printmaking</b> Lab Fee: \$28.00 per credit hour.											
	07	arr	arr	T. Dooley	KAB	249							
		<b>Sculpture</b> Lab Fee: \$15.00 per credit hour.											
	08	arr	arr	Stancliffe	KAB	134							
600:280		<b>Seminar: Critique and Analysis -- 2 hrs.</b> May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.											
	01	9:00-10:50	W	Stancliffe	KAB	270							
600:299		<b>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of graduate program coordinator.											
	01	arr	arr		KAB	104							
<b>620 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE</b>													
All students enrolled in English courses must attend the first class session or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students should verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they miss the first class.													
Waiting lists for 620-prefix courses: The names of those approved to add closed courses will be posted outside Baker Hall, room 108, the English Advising Office, by Monday, May 3rd. Students must add the approved course themselves to their schedule.													
620:002		<b>College Writing Basics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prepares students with limited writing experience for 620:005; recommended for students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less. Does not meet the Liberal Arts Core writing requirement; does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree. No credit if prior credit in another college writing course. May be used to help satisfy UNI's high school English admissions requirement.											
	01	1:00-2:15	MW	D. Gute	LNG	243							
		<b>620:005 College Reading and Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Recommended for students who have ACT English and Reading scores of 18-26; students who have ACT English scores of 17 or less are advised to take 620:002 first. Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. No credit if prior credit in 620:015 or 620:034. Prerequisite: UNI's high school English admissions requirement.											
	01	8:00	MWF	Davis	LNG	111							
	02	8:00	MWF	Hess	LNG	11							
	03	8:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	208							
	04	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	8							
	05	8:00-9:15	TTh		LNG	111							
	06	9:00	MWF	Hess	LNG	11							
	07	9:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	22							
	08	9:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	208							
	09	9:00	MWF	Burkart	LNG	243							
	10	9:30-10:45	TTh		LNG	8							
	11	9:30-10:45	TTh	Holke-Farnam	LNG	243							
	12	10:00	MWF	Koch	LNG	22							
	13	10:00	MWF	Burkart	LNG	243							
	14	11:00	MWF	Gregersen	LNG	8							
	15	11:00	MWF	Koch	LNG	22							
	16	11:00	MWF		LNG	243							
	17	11:00-12:15	TTh	M. Gotera	LNG	243							
	18	12:00	MWF		LNG	8							
	19	12:00	MWF	Adkins	LNG	11							
	20	12:00	MWF	Burkart	LNG	208							
	21	12:00	MWF		LNG	243							
	22	12:30-1:45	TTh	K. Tracey	LNG	22							
	23	12:30-1:45	TTh	Holke-Farnam	LNG	243							
	24	1:00	MWF		LNG	8							
	25	1:00	MWF	Koch	LNG	22							
	26	1:00	MWF		LNG	111							
	27	1:00	MWF		LNG	208							
	28	2:00-3:15	TTh	O'Loughlin	LNG	243							
	29	2:00-4:50	M	Robbins	SAB	317							
	Students who do not attend the first class will be dropped from section 29. No students admitted after the first class meeting.												
Eve	30	3:30-4:45	TTh	Broz	LNG	22							
	31	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Koch									
	<b>Section 31 meets at Allen College, Skarlis Room, Barrett Forum, 1990 Heath Street, Waterloo.</b>												
		<b>620:015 Exposition and Report Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Satisfies the Liberal Arts Core writing and reading requirement. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above or 620:005 or written consent of department head. Students who do not attend the first class meeting will be dropped from 620:015. No students admitted after the first class meeting.											
	01	2:00-4:50	W	Robbins	SAB	317							
		<b>620:031 Introduction to Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> An option in the Liberal Arts Core; does not count for credit on any English Department major or minor unless otherwise noted. No credit if prior credit in 620:034.											
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	22							
	Section 01 emphasizes literary texts of intrigue and the inexplicable (mystery, magic and the marvelous).												
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Yetter	LNG	12							
	Section 02 is the same as 770:031, section 01, Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation.												
	03	10:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	12							
	Section 03 is the same as 740:031, section 01, Introduction to German Literature in Translation.												
	04	11:00	MWF	Davis	LNG	12							
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh	Rochette-Crawley	LNG	22							
	Section 05 emphasizes literary texts of intrigue and the inexplicable (mystery, magic and the marvelous).												
	06	11:00-12:15	TTh	MacGillivray	WRT	10							
	Section 06 emphasizes literature by and about women.												
	07	12:30-1:45	TTh	Broz	LNG	12							
	08	1:00	MWF	Krueger	LNG	12							
	Section 08 is the same as 790:031, section 01, Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation.												
	09	2:00-3:15	TTh	Mvuyekure	LNG	12							
	Section 09 emphasizes world and post-colonial literatures in English.												
	10	5:00-6:15	TTh	Swan	LNG	8							
	Section 10 emphasizes literary complices of modern sexuality, gender, and race.												
Eve	11	5:30-8:20	T eve	Adkins	Allen College								
	<b>Section 11 meets at Allen College, Barrett Forum, Skarlis Room, 1990 Heath St., Waterloo.</b>												
	90	12:00-1:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	SAB	27							
	Section 90 meets second half-semester.												
	91	2:00-3:40	MWF	Klinkowitz	SAB	27							
	Section 91 meets second half-semester.												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>620:034</b>	<b>Critical Writing About Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Introductory course for English Department majors and minors. Prerequisite: combined ACT English and Reading scores of 54 or above, or 620:005.						<b>620:144g</b>	<b>Chaucer -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
01	10:00	MWF		Husband	LNG	208	01	5:00-7:50	M		Utz	LNG	208
02	11:00-12:15	TTh		Baughman	LNG	208	<b>620:148g</b>	<b>Shakespeare -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
03	2:00-3:15	MW		Gladden	LNG	21	01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Swan	LNG	8
<b>620:035</b>	<b>Introduction to Film -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 620:005.						<b>620:158g</b>	<b>Asian American Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:040 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
01	10:00	MWF		Cawelti	LNG	11	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		V. Gotera	LNG	11
	+ 3:30-5:30	W		(recommended for film viewing)	LNG	11	<b>620:163g</b>	<b>Theory and Practice of Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing.					
<b>620:040</b>	<b>Multicultural Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034.						01	1:00	MWF		Cawelti	LNG	11
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Mvuyekure	LNG	111	<b>620:165g</b>	<b>Literature for Young Adults -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
02	11:00	MWF		Husband	LNG	208		Section 90 meets second half-semester.					
<b>620:042</b>	<b>Survey of English Literature to Early Modernity -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.						<b>Eve</b>	<b>90 6:00-8:50</b>	<b>Th eve</b>		<b>Copeland</b>	<b>WRT</b>	<b>10</b>
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Swan	LNG	8		<b>+ 3 hrs. arr</b>					
<b>620:043</b>	<b>Survey of English Literature: Romanticism to Post-Colonialism -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.						<b>620:172g</b>	<b>Literary Nonfiction -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
01	5:00-6:15	MW		Gladden	LNG	22	01	3:30-4:45	TTh		Lounsberry	LNG	111
<b>620:053</b>	<b>Survey of American Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:034.						<b>620:175g</b>	<b>Fiction Workshop -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:109 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 9 hours.					
01	12:30-1:45	TTh		Lounsberry	LNG	111	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 6:00-7:15</b>	<b>MW eve</b>		<b>G. Tracey</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>11</b>
02	2:00-3:15	MW		Myles	LNG	111	<b>620:188g</b>	<b>Seminar in Literature: Post-Colonial Literatures and Theory -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for credit by taking different topics.					
<b>620:070</b>	<b>Beginning Poetry Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 620:005.							3511:00-12:15	TTh		Mvuyekure	LNG	111
<b>Eve</b>	<b>02 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>M eve</b>		<b>Stull</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>620:190g</b>	<b>The Teaching of English -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; junior standing.					
<b>620:071</b>	<b>Beginning Fiction Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 620:005.						01	9:00	MWF		Swope	LNG	111
01	11:00-12:15	TTh		O'Loughlin	LNG	8	<b>620:191g</b>	<b>Seminar for the Student Teacher -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Corequisite: 280:138. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Rochette-Crawley	LNG	22	01		arr	arr	Swope		
<b>620:077</b>	<b>Introduction to Professional Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:005.						<b>620:193g</b>	<b>The Teaching of Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:005 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
01	2:00-3:15	M		Williamson	LNG	22	<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>T eve</b>		<b>Broz</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>22</b>
	+ 2:00-3:15	W			LNG	212	<b>620:195g</b>	<b>Seminar in Teaching College Writing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: senior standing; written consent of instructor.					
02	2:00-3:15	M		Williamson	LNG	22	01	9:30-10:45	TTh		K. Tracey	LNG	208
	+ 2:00-3:15	F			LNG	212	<b>620:197g</b>	<b>Professional Writing Practicum -- 2-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:177; junior standing. May be repeated for credit for a maximum of 6 hours.					
<b>620:103</b>	<b>The Personal Essay -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:005 or 620:015 or 620:034; junior standing or written consent of instructor.						01		arr	arr	G. Tracey		
01	9:00	MWF		Davis	LNG	8	02		arr	arr	Williamson		
02	10:00	MWF		Swope	LNG	111	<b>620:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.					
<b>620:104g</b>	<b>Designing Proposals -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:080 or 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.						01		arr	arr			
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		O'Loughlin	LNG	212	<b>620:201</b>	<b>Introduction to Graduate Study in English -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>620:105g</b>	<b>Designing Manuals and Handbooks -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 150:080 or 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.						<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>Lounsberry</b>	<b>LNG</b>	<b>208</b>
01	10:00	MWF		Williamson	LNG	212	<b>620:284</b>	<b>Seminar in Literature: Heretics, Witches, and Rogues: Deviance in Early American Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201. May be repeated for credit.					
<b>620:107g</b>	<b>Professional Editing -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:077 and junior standing, or written consent of instructor.						24	12:30-1:45	TTh		Myles	LNG	11
01	11:00	MWF		Williamson	LNG	212	<b>620:299</b>	<b>Research -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 620:201. Written consent of department head.					
<b>620:108g</b>	<b>Craft of Poetry -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:070 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						01		arr	arr			
01	3:30-4:45	TTh		V. Gotera	LNG	11							
<b>620:119g</b>	<b>British Victorian Writers -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
01	5:00-7:50	T		Gladden	LNG	111							
<b>620:121g</b>	<b>The American Renaissance -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
01	2:00-3:15	MW		Husband	LNG	208							
<b>620:128g</b>	<b>Images of Women in Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01 5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>		<b>MacGillivray</b>	<b>WRT</b>	<b>205</b>							
<b>620:139g</b>	<b>Film and Literature -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.						<b>630:125g</b>	<b>Introduction to Linguistics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:130.					
01	11:00	MWF		Cawelti	LNG	11	0111:00-12:15	TTh			Gaies	LNG	12
	+ 3:30-5:30	W		(recommended for film viewing)	LNG	11							
<b>620:142g</b>	<b>Film History -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 620:034 or 620:035 or written consent of instructor; junior standing.												
01	2:00-3:15	MW		G. Tracey	LNG	12							
	+ 3:20-5:20	M		(to view films)	LNG	12							

**630 TESOL/APPLIED LINGUISTICS**

All students enrolled in TESOL/Linguistics courses must attend the first class session or they **MAY** be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they miss the first class.

Waiting lists for 630-prefix courses: Names of those approved to add closed courses will be posted outside Baker Hall, room 108, the English Advising Office by Monday, May 3rd. Students must add the approved course themselves to their schedule.

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
630:130g	The Structure of English -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of TESOL major advisor. No credit if prior credit in 630:125.						640:161	Religion, Magic and Witchcraft -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 990:011 or written consent of instructor. (Same as 990:161.)						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Milambiling	CAC	111B		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Woodrick	SRL	101	
	02	12:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	111		640:162g	Women and Christianity -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.					
630:154g	Phonology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.						640:171		Religion and Ethics -- 3 hrs.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Meier	LNG	208			01	2:00-3:15	MW	Hill	LNG	11
630:165g	Language Development -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						640:173	Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs. (Same as 650:173.) Reserved for University Honors students.						
	01	11:00	MWF	Janopoulos	LNG	111		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Degnin	LNG	20	
630:190g	Applied English Linguistics for Teachers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 630:125 or 630:130; junior standing.						640:174g	Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 650:174g.)						
Eve	01	5:30-8:20	W eve	Milambiling	LNG	111		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127	
630:192g	Problems in English Grammar -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.						640:189g	Individual Readings in Religion -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Gaies	LNG	311		01	arr	arr				
630:193g	TESOL I: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.						640:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 650:194g.)						
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Roberts	LNG	11		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Degnin	LNG	20	
630:194g	TESOL II: Pedagogical Strategies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 630:125 or 630:130.						Eve	02	5:30-8:20	T eve	Degnin	CUE		
	01	10:00	MWF	Gregersen	LNG	8	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.							
630:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						640:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						
	01	arr	arr			01		arr	arr					
650 PHILOSOPHY							650:021	Philosophy: Basic Questions -- 3 hrs.						
630:201	Introduction to Graduate Study in TESOL/Applied Linguistics -- 3 hrs.							01	9:00	MWF	Lahroodi	SAB	129	
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Gaies	LNG	111		02	11:00	MWF	Boedeker	SEC	182	
630:240	Computer Assisted Language Learning (CALL) -- 3 hrs.							03	12:00	MWF	Clohesy	LNG	211	
	01	11:00-12:15	T	Milambiling	CAC	116		04	1:00	MWF	Lahroodi	SAB	307	
630:289	Seminar in Language: Learner Variability in Second Language Acquisition -- 3 hrs. May be repeated.							05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Holland	SEC	420	
	17	2:00-3:15	MW	Gregersen	LNG	8		06	3:30-4:45	TTh	Holland	SEC	420	
630:292	Second Language Acquisition -- 3 hrs.						Eve	07	5:30-8:20	M eve	Holland	CUE		
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Meier	LNG	208	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.							
630:297	Practicum -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						650:045	Elementary Logic -- 3 hrs.						
	01	arr	arr	Roberts		01		2:00	MWF	Boedeker	LNG	20		
630:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						650:103	History of Philosophy: Renaissance through Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.						
	01	arr	arr			Eve		01	6:00-7:15	MW eve	Boedeker	LNG	211	
640 RELIGION							650:119	Philosophy of Science -- 3 hrs.						
640:024	Religions of the World -- 3 hrs.							650:142	Ethics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Reineke	LNG	20	01		10:00	MWF	Clohesy	LNG	20	
	Section 01 is Family Life emphasis.						650:143	Aesthetics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: One philosophy course and sophomore standing, or written consent of instructor.						
	02	10:00	MWF	Hill	LNG	211		01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Holland	WRT	109	
	Section 02 is Work and Community emphasis.						650:150g	Knowledge and Reality -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing.						
	03	11:00	MWF	Atkinson	LNG	20		01	11:00	MWF	Lahroodi	LNG	211	
	Section 04 is Family Life emphasis.						650:152g	Existentialism -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:152g.)						
	04	11:00-12:15	TTh	Reineke	LNG	20		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Reineke	LNG	21	
	Section 05 is Family Life emphasis.						650:159g	Money, Sex and Power: Philosophies of Gender, Race and Class -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. (Same as 680:159g.)						
	05	11:00-12:15	TTh		LNG	211		18	1:00	MWF	Brod	LNG	211	
	Section 06 is Family Life emphasis.						650:173	Bio-Medical Ethics -- 3 hrs. (Same as 640:173.) Reserved for University Honors students.						
	06	12:00	MWF	DeBerg	LNG	22		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Degnin	LNG	20	
Section 07 is Family Life emphasis.						650:174g	Ethics in Business -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 150:174g and 640:174g.)							
07	1:00	MWF	Robinson	SRL	115		01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Wood	CBB	127		
Section 08 is Family Life emphasis.						650:189g	Individual Readings in Philosophy -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.							
08	2:00	MWF	Soneson	LNG	211		01	arr	arr					
Section 09 is Family Life emphasis.						650:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 650:194g.)							
09	2:00-3:15	TTh		LNG	211		01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Degnin	LNG	20		
Section 10 is Family Life emphasis.						650:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							
10	3:30-4:45	TTh		LNG	211		01	arr	arr					
Eve	11	5:30-8:20	W eve	Robinson	CUE		CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.							
640:130	Great Living Religions: Hinduism and Buddhism -- 3 hrs.						650:201	Philosophy: Basic Questions -- 3 hrs.						
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Robinson	LNG	20		01	9:00	MWF	Lahroodi	SAB	129	
640:141	Old Testament and Other Hebrew Scriptures -- 3 hrs.						02	11:00	MWF	Boedeker	SEC	182		
	01	9:00	MWF	Atkinson	LNG	20	03	12:00	MWF	Clohesy	LNG	211		
640:152g	Existentialism -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 650:152g.)						04	1:00	MWF	Lahroodi	SAB	307		
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Reineke	LNG	21	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Holland	SEC	420		
640:159	War and Christian Ethics -- 3 hrs.						06	3:30-4:45	TTh	Holland	SEC	420		
	30	9:30-10:45	TTh	Blackwell	LNG	211	Eve	07	5:30-8:20	M eve	Holland	CUE		

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
650:194g	Perspectives on Death and Dying -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. (Same as 640:194g.)						680:124	China -- 3 hrs.						
Eve	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Degnin	LNG	20	01	9:00	MWF		Li	SAB	325	
	02	5:30-8:20	T eve	Degnin	CUE		02	9:30-10:45	TTh		Holcombe	SRL	120	
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						03	9:30-10:45	TTh		Yu	SAB	307	
							04	10:00	MWF		Li	SAB	325	
650:198	Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						Eve	05	12:30-1:45	TTh		Holcombe	SRL	120
01	arr	arr			06	2:00-3:15		TTh		Yu	SAB	327		
						07		5:30-8:20	W eve		Yu	CUE		
						CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.								
650:245	Ethics in Public Policy -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: enrollment in the Master of Public Policy Degree Program or written consent of instructor.						680:125	India -- 3 hrs.						
Eve	01	6:00-7:50	Th eve	Clohesy	SRL	101	01	8:00	MWF		Fenech	SRL	212	
							02	10:00	MWF		Fenech	SRL	120	
							03	4:00-5:15	MW		Fogarty	SAB	311	
680 HUMANITIES														
680:010	Leadership: Skills and Styles -- 3 hrs.						680:127	Middle East -- 3 hrs.						
01	2:00-4:45	Th	Perreault	SEC	116	0111:00-12:15		TTh		Vajpeyi	SAB	317		
						02		12:30-1:45	TTh		Tuken	MSH	39	
						03		2:00-3:15	TTh		Tuken	MSH	39	
680:021	Humanities I: The Ancient, Classical, and Medieval Worlds -- 3 hrs.													
01	9:00	MWF		Soneson	LNG	211	680:128	Africa -- 3 hrs.						
02	9:00	MWF		Lowell	SRL	14		01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Agbese	SAB	327
03	9:00	MWF		Wells	SRL	220		02	10:00	MWF		Owusu	SAB	7
04	9:30-10:45	TTh		Dise	SRL	115		0311:00-12:15	TTh		Agbese	SAB	327	
05	9:30-10:45	TTh		Lees	Honors House		04	12:30-1:45	TTh		Agbese	SAB	327	
Section 05 is reserved for University Honors students only and meets at 2401 College Street.							Eve	05	5:00-7:50	M		Heistad	LNG	23
06	10:00	MWF		Lowell	SRL	14		06	5:30-8:20	Th		Agbese	CUE	
07	11:00	MWF		Wells	SRL	112		CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						
0811:00-12:15	TTh		Dise	SRL	115	680:137		Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.						
0911:00-12:15	TTh		Lees	SRL	220		(Same as 990:137.)							
10	12:30-1:45	TTh		Moore	SEC		252	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		Woodrick	SEC	303
11	1:00	MWF		Atkinson	LNG		20							
12	1:00-2:15	MW		Schnucker	SEC	247	680:151g	Images of Blacks in the White Mind -- 3 hrs.						
13	3:00-4:15	MW		Schnucker	SEC	247		Prerequisite: junior standing.						
14	4:00-5:15	TTh		Soneson	CUE		Eve	01	5:30-8:20	T eve		Clayton	LNG	20
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.														
680:022	Humanities II: The Renaissance, Reformation, and Enlightenment -- 3 hrs.						680:159g	Money, Sex and Power: Philosophies of Gender, Race and Class -- 3 hrs.						
01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Higdon	SRL	115	Prerequisite: junior standing or written consent of instructor. (Same as 650:159g)							
02	9:00	MWF		Bruess	SRL	115	18	1:00	MWF		Brod	LNG	211	
03	10:00	MWF		Bruess	SRL	115	680:169	Leadership Internship -- 1-3 hrs.						
04	10:00	MWF		Shepardson	SRL	220		Prerequisites: 680:010; 680:110; written consent of instructor and Director of Leadership Studies. Meets 2 <sup>nd</sup> and 4 <sup>th</sup> Tuesday each month at 2:00 p.m.						
05	11:00	MWF		Lyftogt	SRL	115		01	2:00	T		Perreault		
06	11:00	MWF		Shepardson	SRL	220		680:285	Readings in Women's Studies -- 1-3 hrs.					
07	11:00	MWF		Robinson	CBB	109	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							
Eve	08	3:20-4:45	TTh	Utz	LNG	12	01	arr	arr					
	09	6:00-8:50	T eve	Robbins	SAB	107	680:289	Graduate Seminar in Women's Studies: Global Feminisms -- 3 hrs.						
						02		arr	arr					
680:023	Humanities III: The Age of Revolution to the Present -- 3 hrs.						680:297	Practicum in Women's Studies -- 1-3 hrs.						
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Kimble	SRL	112		Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						
02	10:00	MWF		Brod	CBB	121	01	arr	arr					
03	11:00	MWF		Brod	CBB	121	680:299	Research: Women's Studies -- 1 hr.						
Section 03 is reserved for University Honors students.						Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.								
04	11:00	MWF		Sandstrom	SRL	120		01	arr	arr				
05	1:00	MWF		Sandstrom	SRL	220								
06	2:00-3:15	TTh		Kimble	SRL	220	700 LANGUAGES							
07	4:00-5:20	MW		Nelson	CUE		700:099	Preparation for Study Abroad -- 1 hr.						
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.								No credit on major or minor in foreign language. There is a MANDATORY first class meeting at 3:00 p.m. Monday, Oct. 18. Section 90 is for study in Spain and meets the second half-semester.						
680:040	Women's Studies: Introduction -- 3 hrs.						700:295	Research Methods in Culture and Literature -- 3 hrs.						
01	2:00-3:15	TTh		MacGillivray	LNG	111		Graduate students must take the course during first three resident semesters. (Formerly 700:195g.)						
680:102g	Nonverbal Communication -- 3 hrs.						Eve	01	6:00-8:40	T eve		Planells	LNG	21
01	11:00	MWF		Morgan-Witte	LNG	222								
680:121	Russia/Soviet Union -- 3 hrs.						710 CHINESE							
01	9:30-10:45	TTh		Sadkowski	SRL	220	710:086	Studies in Beginning Chinese Conversation -- 3 hrs.						
02	11:00	MWF		K. Basom	SAB	107		02	4:00-5:20	MW		Zhang	CUE	
03	12:30-1:45	TTh		Sadkowski	SRL	220	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.							
04	12:30-1:45	TTh		Yetter	LNG	23								
05	2:00-3:15	TTh		Yetter	LNG	23								
680:122	Japan -- 3 hrs.													
01	8:00-9:15	TTh		Hesselink	SRL	120								
02	2:00-3:15	TTh		Hesselink	SRL	120								
680:123	Latin America -- 3 hrs.													
No credit if student has credit in 780:120. May not be taken for credit by history majors or minors.														
Eve	01	8:00	MWF	Cuadra	LNG	23								
	02	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Bakuzis										
Section 02 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath St., Waterloo.														

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>720 FRENCH</b>							<b>740 GERMAN</b>						
<b>720:001</b>	<b>Introduction to French Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 720:003.						<b>740:011</b>	<b>German Language and Culture III -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 740:002; 740:004; or equivalents.					
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lair	LNG	18		01	11:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	110	
02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Lair	LNG	18		<b>740:012</b>	<b>German Communication Practice III -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 740:002; 740:004; or equivalents.					
03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Lair	LNG	18		01	11:00	T	Bubser	CAC	110	
<b>720:002</b>	<b>Introduction to French Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:004.							+ 11:00	Th		CAC	116	
01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Lair	LNG	10		<b>740:031</b>	<b>Introduction to German Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs.</b> Same as 620:031, section 03, Introduction to Literature.					
02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Lair	LNG	10		01	10:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	12	
<b>720:003</b>	<b>French Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 720:001. (Formerly part of 720:001.)						<b>740:102g</b>	<b>Advanced Composition and Grammar Review -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 740:013; 740:014; or equivalents.					
01	9:00	MW	Lair	LNG	18		01	12:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	23	
02	10:00	MW	Lair	LNG	18		<b>740:103g</b>	<b>German Conversation -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 740:013; 740:014; or equivalents; junior standing.					
03	11:00	MW	Lair	LNG	18		0111:00-12:15	TTh	Wildner	LNG	21		
<b>720:004</b>	<b>French Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:001; 720:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:002. (Formerly part of 720:002.)						<b>740:201</b>	<b>Composition and Stylistics -- 3 hrs.</b> 01 2:00-4:50 Th Wildner BAK 226					
01	9:00	MW	Lair	LNG	10		<b>740:289</b>	<b>Seminar: Women Writers in German-Speaking Countries -- 3 hrs.</b> May be repeated when topic is different. 15 2:00-3:45 T Wildner BAK 226 + 1 hr. arr					
02	11:00	MW	Lair	LNG	10		<b>770 RUSSIAN</b>						
<b>720:011</b>	<b>Intermediate French Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:012.						<b>770:001</b>	<b>Russian Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 770:003.					
01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Heistad	LNG	21		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	M. Basom	LNG	10	
<b>720:012</b>	<b>Intermediate French Communication Practice -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:002; 720:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 720:011. (Formerly part of 720:011.)						<b>770:003</b>	<b>Russian Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 770:001.					
01	12:00	MW	Heistad	LNG	21		01	12:00	MW	M. Basom	LNG	10	
<b>720:051</b>	<b>Composition -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:061 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.						<b>770:011</b>	<b>Russian Language and Culture III -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 770:002; 770:004; or equivalents. Corequisite: 770:013.					
01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Heistad	LNG	18		01	11:00	MWF	Boruta-Sadkowski	PLS	248	
<b>720:061</b>	<b>Conversation -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 720:011 or equivalent. Corequisite: 720:051 or other intermediate course with written consent of department head.						<b>770:013</b>	<b>Russian Communication Practice III -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 770:002; 770:004. Corequisite: 770:011.					
01	1:00	MW	Heistad	LNG	18		01	11:00	TTh	Boruta-Sadkowski	PLS	248	
<b>720:101g</b>	<b>Advanced Composition -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:051; junior standing. May be repeated once for credit with written consent of instructor.						<b>770:031</b>	<b>Introduction to Russian Literature in Translation -- 3 hrs.</b> Same as 620:031, Section 02, Introduction to Literature.					
01	1:00	MWF		CAC	110		01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Yetter	LNG	12	
<b>720:114g</b>	<b>Short Stories -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:101; 720:104; junior standing.						<b>770:086</b>	<b>Studies in Elementary Czech I -- 3 hrs.</b> 1011:30-12:45 TTh M. Basom/Sonkova CET 202					
01	5:00-7:50	W		CAC	110		<b>770:086</b>	<b>Studies in Elementary Polish I -- 3 hrs.</b> 16 2:00-3:15 MW Boruta-Sadkowski CET 202					
<b>720:121g</b>	<b>Special Topics in Language and Culture: French Stylistics -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 720:101; 720:104; or equivalents; junior standing. May be repeated when topic is different.						<b>770:086</b>	<b>Studies in Elementary Croatian/Bosnian/Serbian I -- 3 hrs.</b> 14 11:00 MWF M. Basom/Kuzmanovic CET 202					
06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Lair	LNG	21		<b>770:086</b>	<b>Studies in Croatian for Heritage Speakers I -- 3 hrs.</b> 18 5:30-6:45 TTh M. Basom/Kuzmanovic BAK 226					
<b>720:271</b>	<b>French Literature in Review II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: graduate standing or written consent of instructor.						<b>770:086</b>	<b>Studies in Intermediate Czech I -- 3 hrs.</b> 19 4:00-5:15 TTh M. Basom/Sonkova CET 202					
01	9:00-12:00	F		CAC	111B		<b>770:091</b>	<b>Bilingual Pre-Practicum -- 1-2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Only 3 hours can be applied to a minor in Russian.					
<b>720:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						01	arr	arr	Boruta-Sadkowski	BAK	273	
01	arr	arr	Heistad	BAK	230		<b>770:101g</b>	<b>Advanced Russian Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 770:012 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated once for undergraduate credit.					
02	arr	arr	Lair	BAK	242		01	1:00	MWF	Boruta-Sadkowski	BAK	226	
<b>740 GERMAN</b>							<b>770:132g</b>	<b>Nineteenth Century Russian Short Fiction -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 770:103 or equivalent; junior standing.					
<b>740:001</b>	<b>German Language and Culture I -- 3 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 740:003. Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.						0111:00-12:15	TTh	M. Basom	BAK	226		
01	9:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	110		<b>770:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Russian Film of the Post-Soviet Era -- 3 hrs.</b> 19 2:10-3:30 TTh M. Basom/Mesropova CET 202					
02	10:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	110		<b>770:186g</b>	<b>Studies in the Invisible Women in Post-1989 Social and Political Transitions in Central Europe: Poland, the Czech Republic, and Croatia -- 3 hrs.</b> 20 3:30-4:45 MW Boruta-Sadkowski/Sonkova/Mills CET 202					
03	12:00	MWF	Balong	CAC	110								
<b>740:002</b>	<b>German Language and Culture II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:004. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.												
01	9:00	MWF	Koppensteiner	LNG	12								
<b>740:003</b>	<b>German Communication Practice I -- 2 hrs.</b> Corequisite: 740:001. No recommended for students who have had two or more years of German in high school or equivalent.												
01	8:30	TTh	Balong	CAC	110								
02	9:30	TTh	Balong	CAC	110								
03	12:30	TTh	Balong	CAC	110								
<b>740:004</b>	<b>German Communication Practice II -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 740:001; 740:003; or equivalents. Corequisite: 740:002. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of German in high school or equivalent.												
01	8:30	TTh	Koppensteiner	LNG	23								



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>780 SPANISH</b>							<b>780:107 Introduction to Translation -- 3 hrs.</b>						
<b>780:001. Elementary Spanish I -- 5 hrs.</b>							Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.						
Not recommended for students who have had two or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.							01 9:30-10:45 TTh Vernon LNG 23						
01 9:00 Daily Rosell CAC 109							<b>780:108g Introduction to Spanish Linguistics -- 3 hrs.</b>						
02 11:00 Daily Rosell CAC 109							Prerequisites: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent; junior standing.						
03 12:00 Daily Rosell CAC 109							01 1:00 MWF Castillo LNG 23						
04 1:00 Daily Rosell CAC 109							<b>780:118 Survey of Spanish Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>						
<b>780:002 Elementary Spanish II -- 5 hrs.</b>							Prerequisite: 780:104 or 780:105 or equivalent.						
Prerequisite: 780:001 or equivalent. Not recommended for students who have had three or more years of Spanish in high school or the equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.							01 10:00 MWF Cooley LNG 10						
01 8:00 Daily Rosell/Staff CAC 109							<b>780:120 Latin American Culture and Civilization -- 3 hrs.</b>						
02 10:00 Daily Rosell/Staff CAC 109							Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent.						
03 2:00 Daily Rosell/Staff CAC 109							01 4:30-7:20 T Rosell LNG 23						
04 2:00 Daily Rosell/Staff CAC 110							<b>780:135 Topics in Spanish Literature: Contemporary Theatre -- 3 hrs.</b>						
<b>780:011 Intermediate Spanish -- 5 hrs.</b>							Prerequisite: 780:112 or 780:118.						
Prerequisite: 780:002 or equivalent. All students enrolling in this class must attend the first two days of class or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.							01 2:00-3:15 TTh Vernon LNG 10						
01 8:00 Daily Cuadra/Staff LNG 21							<b>780:147g Structure of Spanish -- 3 hrs.</b>						
02 9:00 Daily Cuadra LNG 21							Prerequisites: 780:108 or equivalent; junior standing.						
03 10:00 Daily Cuadra/Staff LNG 21							01 2:00 MWF Castillo LNG 23						
<b>780:053 Spanish for Special Purposes: Medical Spanish -- 3 hrs.</b>							<b>780:162g Spanish American Literature: Detective Fiction -- 3 hrs.</b>						
Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent.							Prerequisites: 780:131 or 780:135; or equivalents; junior standing. May be repeated when topic is different.						
<b>Eve 03 5:30-8:20 Th eve Planells Allen College</b>							01 5:00-7:40 W Rosell LNG 23						
Meets at Allen College, 1950 Heath St., Gerard Hall, MidAmerica Energy Room, Waterloo.							<b>780:289 Seminar: Trans-Atlantic Travel Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>						
<b>780:055 Oral and Written Spanish -- 4 hrs.</b>							May be repeated when topic is different.						
Prerequisite: 780:011 or equivalent. This course substitutes in the Spanish program for 780:052 and 780:062 and will be considered an equivalent for prerequisite purposes. One of the days of scheduled class time per week will be in a language laboratory. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.							23 5:00-7:40 Th Cooley LNG 21						
01 9:00 MWF LNG 23							<b>790 PORTUGUESE</b>						
+ 9:00 Th CAC 115							<b>790:001 Basic Portuguese Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b>						
02 10:00 MWF LNG 23							Corequisite: 790:010.						
+ 10:00 Th CAC 115							01 12:00 MWF Krueger LNG 18						
03 11:00 MWF Castillo LNG 23							<b>790:010 Portuguese Practice -- 2 hrs.</b>						
+ 11:00 Th CAC 115							Corequisite: 790:001.						
<b>780:100 Teaching Spanish in the Elementary School -- 1 hr.</b>							01 arr arr Krueger BAK 228						
Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated once for credit.							<b>790:031 Introduction to Portuguese and Hispanic Literatures in Translation -- 3 hrs.</b>						
90 arr arr Cuadra							May count toward Portuguese minor and dual major.						
Meets second half-semester.							Same as 620:031, Section 08, Introduction to Literature.						
<b>780:101 Advanced Writing -- 3 hrs.</b>							01 1:00 MWF Krueger LNG 12						
Prerequisite: 780:055 or equivalent. If you are taking Spanish for the first time at UNI, you must take the Spanish Placement Exam on the web at <a href="http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni">http://webcape.byu.edu/UNI-entry/menu.uni</a> . {User ID: uni user (all lower case); Password: panthers1} in order to determine the level you should enroll in.							<b>790:060 Portuguese Language and Culture Studio -- 2 hrs.</b>						
01 11:00-12:15 TTh Vernon LNG 23							Prerequisite: 790:002, 790:020, or 790:140, or written consent of instructor.						
02 9:30-10:45 TTh Zucker SEC 423							01 arr arr Krueger BAK 228						
03 2:00-3:15 TTh Planells CAC 111B							<b>790:109 Bilingual Experiential Learning -- 1-2 hrs.</b>						
<b>780:104 Introduction to Hispanic Literature -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.						
Prerequisite: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for non-teaching majors.							01 arr arr Krueger BAK 278						
01 11:00 MWF Cooley LNG 21							<b>790:180g Topics in Translation: Portuguese-Spanish-English Translation -- 2-3 hrs.</b>						
<b>780:105 Literary Miniatures -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisites: 790:101 or equivalent; junior standing. May be repeated when topic is different. Prerequisite for non-majors and non-minors: written consent of instructor.						
Prerequisites: 780:101 or 780:150 or equivalent. Recommended for teaching majors.							05 arr arr Krueger BAK 228						
01 12:30-1:45 TTh Planells CAC 111B							<b>790:186g Studies in Portuguese Grammar -- 3 hrs.</b>						
							02 12:00 MWF Krueger LNG 18						
							<b>800 MATHEMATICS</b>						
							Undergraduates who are required to take 800:004 may not enroll in any other Mathematics course before this requirement has been met.						
							<b>TO MEET ANY COURSE PREREQUISITE, A GRADE OF C- OR HIGHER IS REQUIRED IN THE PREREQUISITE COURSE.</b>						
							<b>800:004 Intermediate Algebra -- 3 hrs.</b>						
							TI83 calculator required. Successful completion will satisfy the university's high school mathematics requirement. Does not count toward minimum hours required for baccalaureate degree.						
							01 8:00-9:15 TTh Margaret Prophet WRT 7						

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm																	
800:023	Mathematics in Decision Making -- 3 hrs.						800:092	Introduction to Mathematical Modeling -- 3 hrs.																						
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Campbell	WRT	10		Prerequisite: four years of college preparatory mathematics, or 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044.																						
	02	9:00	MWF	Rayevskaya	WRT	10		01	1:00	MWF	Eisworth	WRT	8																	
	03	9:30-10:45	TTh	Campbell	WRT	10																								
	04	11:00	MWF	Duncan	WRT	9																								
	05	12:00	MWF	Kline	WRT	119																								
	Section 05 is only for Elementary Education majors.							800:111g	Introduction to Algebraic Thinking for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.																					
	06	12:30-1:45	TTh	Ubben	WRT	217			Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.																					
	Section 06 is only for Elementary Education majors.								01	8:00-9:50	MW	Leutzing	WRT	119																
	07	12:30-1:45	TTh	Ribando	WRT	7																								
08	1:00	MWF	Duncan	CBB	109																									
09	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ribando	WRT	7	800:112g	Introduction to Geometry and Measurement for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.																							
800:030	Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 3 hrs.						01	10:00	MWF		WRT	119																		
	Prerequisite: UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better.												800:113g	Topics in Mathematics for Grades K-8 -- 3 hrs.																
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Riehl	WRT									205	Prerequisites: 800:030; 800:037; junior standing.															
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Riehl	WRT	205								01	2:00	TThF	Thiessen	WRT	205											
	03	11:00	TThF	Thiessen	WRT	205																								
	04	12:00	TThF	Thiessen	WRT	205																								
	05	2:00-3:15	TTh	Ubben	WRT	217																								
	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wilkinson	WRT	119	800:114g	Problem Solving in Mathematics for Elementary Teachers -- 4 hrs.																						
	07	3:30-4:45	TTh	Wilkinson	WRT	119		Prerequisites: 800:134; at least one of 800:111, 800:112, 800:113; junior standing.																						
	800:037	Technology for Elementary School Mathematics Teachers -- 3 hrs.						01	11:00	MTWTh	Nelson	WRT	119																	
01		2:00	MWF	Balong	PLS	153	800:134							Teaching Mathematics in the Elementary School -- 3 hrs.																
800:043		Analysis for Business Students -- 3 hrs.												Prerequisites: 800:030; UNI and cumulative GPA of 2.50 or better. Full admission to teacher education is required. Corequisites: 210:120 or 210:122; 210:161; 210:164; 230:116. Students will be expected to be available for a one-week field experience.																
		01	9:00	MWF	Stanley	WRT								109	01	8:00-9:50	TTh	Rathmell	WRT	217										
		02	10:00	MWF	Stanley	WRT		109	02	9:00-10:50	MW	Nelson	WRT	205																
		03	10:00	MWF	Shaw	WRT		9													03	9:00-10:50	TTh	Nelson	WRT	119				
04		1:00	MWF	Shaw	WRT	9		04																			10:00-11:50	TTh	Rathmell	WRT
800:044		Trigonometry -- 2 hrs.													05	10:00-11:50	MW	Leutzing	WRT	217										
		TI83 or TI86 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:046.							06	11:00-12:50	MW	WRT	205																	
		01	1:00	TTh	Duncan	WRT	10							07							1:00-2:50	MW	WRT	205						
	800:046							Elementary Analysis -- 4 hrs.																	08	2:00-3:50	TTh	Rathmell	CEE	13
								TI83 or TI86 calculator required. Credit reduced to one hour for students with credit in 800:043 and to two hours for students with credit in 800:044.							Section 08 is taught on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-772-1746.															
								01	2:00	MTWTh	Franzen	WRT	9		09	4:00-5:50	MW		WRT	217										
		02	4:00	MTWTh	Franzen	WRT	9	800:140g	Intermediate Mathematical Analysis I -- 3 hrs.																					
	800:056	Mathematics for Biological Sciences -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.																					
		TI 83 calculator required. No credit for students with credit in 800:043 or 800:046.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Somodi	WRT	8																
		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	D'Mello	WRT	10								800:144g	Elementary Number Theory -- 3 hrs.														
800:060		Calculus I -- 4 hrs.														Prerequisites: 800:160; junior standing.														
		Prerequisite: 800:046, or 800:043 and 800:044, or equivalent. TI86 calculator required.														01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	109									
		01	8:00-9:15	MWF	Eisworth	WRT	7	800:149g	Differential Equations -- 3 hrs.																					
		02	9:30-10:45	MWF	Eisworth	WRT	7		Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.																					
03		11:00-12:15	MWF	Shaw	WRT	7	01		12:30-1:45	TTh	Riehl	WRT	109																	
04		12:30-1:45	MWF	Lee	WRT	7								800:152g	Introduction to Probability -- 3 hrs.															
05		2:00-3:15	MWF	Lee	WRT	7		Prerequisites: 800:061; junior standing.																						
800:061	Calculus II -- 4 hrs.							01							9:30-10:45	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	7											
	TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:060.						800:153g		Actuarial Mathematics -- 3 hrs.																					
	01	9:30-10:45	MWF	Prophet	WRT	8			Prerequisites: 800:080; 800:152; junior standing.																					
	02	11:00-12:15	MWF	Prophet	WRT	8			01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	109																
	800:062	Calculus III -- 4 hrs.						800:154g							Introduction to Stochastic Processes -- 3 hrs.															
		TI86 calculator required. Prerequisite: C- or better in 800:061.													Prerequisites: 800:152; junior standing.															
		01	12:30-1:45	MWF	Rayevskaya	WRT	109								01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kirmani	WRT	7										
		02	2:00-3:15	MWF	Rayevskaya	WRT	109		800:160g	Modern Algebra I -- 3 hrs.																				
	800:072	Introduction to Statistical Methods -- 3 hrs.						Prerequisites: 800:061 or equivalent; 800:076; junior standing.																						
		Students with credit in 800:172 should not enroll in 800:072.						01		9:30-10:45	TTh	Ribando	WRT	8																
01		8:00-9:15	TTh	Kline	WRT	109	800:165g								Introduction to Modern Geometry -- 3 hrs.															
02		9:00	MWF	Kline	CBB	109			Prerequisites: 800:060 or equivalent; junior standing.																					
03		9:30-10:45	TTh	Somodi	WRT	9			01						8:00	MWF	Aubrey	WRT	10											
04		10:00	MWF	Aubrey	WRT	10		800:167g		Topology I -- 3 hrs.																				
05		11:00	MWF	Aubrey	WRT	10	Prerequisites: 800:062; 800:076; junior standing.																							
06		11:00-12:15	TTh	Somodi	WRT	9	01			12:00	MWF	Stanley	WRT	9																
07		12:00	MWF	Mupasiri	WRT	10			800:173						Probability and Statistics -- 3 hrs.															
08		12:30-1:45	TTh	Ecker	Honors House			Prerequisite: 800:061. No credit with credit in 800:172.																						
Section 08 is reserved for University Honors students and meets at Honors House, 2401 College St.						01		8:00-9:15							TTh	Ecker	WRT	9												
09	1:00	MWF	Mupasiri	WRT	10		800:175g			Regression Analysis -- 3 hrs.																				
10	3:00	MWF		WRT	10				Prerequisites: 800:174; junior standing.																					
Eve	11 5:30-8:20	M eve		CUE					01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Ecker	WRT	109																
CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						800:180g		History of Mathematics: To the Calculus -- 3 hrs.																						
800:076	Linear Algebra for Applications -- 3 hrs.						Prerequisite: junior standing.																							
	Prerequisite: 800:060.						01	2:00							MWF	Haack	WRT	119												
	01	8:00	MWF	Campbell	WRT				9	800:188	The Teaching of Middle School/Junior High Mathematics -- 3 hrs.																			
	02	12:30-1:45	TTh	Ridenhour	WRT	9			Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 6 hours of 100-level courses in Mathematics.																					
800:090	Mathematical Problem Solving -- 1 hr.						01	1:00	MWF		Miller	WRT	217																	
	Prepares students to take the William Lowell Putnam Examination and the Iowa Collegiate Mathematics Competition. May be repeated for credit.																													
	01	2:00	F	Mupasiri	WRT	9																								

Dpt:Crns	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>810:063</b>	<b>Computer Science III -- 4 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 810:062; 810:080. Must register for a lab section. (Formerly 810:052.)					
	01	8:00	MWF	McCormick	WRT	5
	02	10:00	MWF	McCormick	SEC	406
	<b>LAB SECTIONS - 0 hrs.</b>					
	70	8:00-9:50	Th	McCormick	WRT	112
		7110:00-11:50	Th	McCormick	WRT	112
<b>810:080</b>	<b>Discrete Structures -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	8:00	MWF	Jacobson	WRT	105
	02	9:00	MWF	Jacobson	WRT	105
	0311:00-12:15		TTh	Fienup	WRT	8
<b>810:114g</b>	<b>Database Systems -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Drake	WRT	109
<b>810:116g</b>	<b>Projects in Information Science -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 810:114 or 810:115; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
	01	12:00	MWF	O'Kane	WRT	105
<b>810:140g</b>	<b>System Administration -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 810:147.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gray	CEE	20
<b>810:142</b>	<b>Computer Architecture -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 810:041.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Fienup	WRT	105
<b>810:147g</b>	<b>Networking -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 810:041; 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing. Industrial Technology majors may enroll with: 330:037; 330:041; 330:042; 810:036.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Gray	CEE	26

## 810:153 Design and Analysis of Algorithms -- 3 hrs.

01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Wallingford	WRT	5
----	-----------	-----	-------------	-----	---

<b>810:161g</b>	<b>Artificial Intelligence -- 3-4 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.			
01	2:00 MWF	Schafer	WRT	5
	Section 01 is for 3 hrs. credit.			
02	2:00 MWF	Schafer	WRT	5
	+ 3:00 W	Schafer	CEE	18
	Section 02 is for 4 hrs. credit.			
<b>810:172g</b>	<b>Software Engineering -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisites: 810:063 or 810:065; junior standing.			
01	9:00 MWF	Drake	WRT	5
<b>810:173g</b>	<b>Project Management -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisites: 810:172; junior standing.			
01	1:00 MWF	Drake	CEE	18
<b>810:188g</b>	<b>Topics in Computer Science: Agile Software Development -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite: junior standing.			
	0511:00-12:15 TTh	Wallingford	WRT	5
<b>810:280</b>	<b>Theoretical Foundations of Computing -- 3 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite: 810:181.			
01	3:30-4:45 TTh	Gray	WRT	8
<b>820 SCIENCE AND SCIENCE EDUCATION</b>				
<b>820:031</b>	<b>Inquiry into Physical Science -- 4 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.			
	<b>PRIORITY FOR ELEMENTARY EDUCATION MAJORS.</b> Lab fee \$2.00.			
	Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of class.			
01	8:00-9:50 MW	Escalada	CEE	12
	+ 1 hr arr		CEE	11
02	8:00-9:50 MW		CEE	16
	+ 1 hr arr		CEE	11
0310:00-11:50	MW	Escalada	CEE	12
	+ 1 hr arr		CEE	11
0410:00-11:50	MW		CEE	16
	+ 1 hr arr		CEE	11
<b>820:032</b>	<b>Inquiry into Life Science -- 4 hrs.</b>			
	Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Priority for elementary education majors. Lab fee \$2.00. Lab fees are not refunded after the third week of class.			
01	8:00-9:50 TTh	Weld	CEE	12
	+ 1 hr arr			
02	8:00-9:50 TTh	Countryman	CEE	16
	+ 1 hr arr			
0310:00-11:50	TTh	Weld	CEE	12
	+ 1 hr arr			
0410:00-11:50	TTh	Richtsmeier	CEE	16
	+ 1 hr arr			

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>820:113g</b>	<b>Techniques for Science Teachers: Constructivism and Learning Cycles -- 1 hr.</b>						<b>830 ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE</b>						
	Prerequisite: junior standing; written consent of instructor. Application to major requires advisor approval. This course will be broadcast over the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864. Class meets 8:00 Tuesday evenings with Professor Lee in CEE 13.						<b>830:195</b>	<b>Environmental Science/Technology Internship -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 12 hours.							01	arr	arr			
<b>820:130g</b>	<b>Experiences in Elementary School Science -- 2 hrs.</b>						<b>830:250</b>	<b>Global Systems -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: two courses from 820:181, 840:181, or 870:181; junior standing.							01	9:00-10:15	MW	Iqbal	LAT	142
	01	1:00-2:15	TTh	Lee	CEE	16	<b>830:285</b>	<b>Readings in Environmental Science/Technology -- 1-9 hrs.</b>					
								01	arr	arr			
<b>820:140</b>	<b>Environment, Technology, and Society -- 2 hrs.</b>						<b>830:289</b>	<b>Environmental Science/Technology Seminar -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisites: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics; completion of both Life Sciences and Physical Sciences requirements; junior or senior standing.							01	4:00	M	Walters	LAT	125
	01	8:00-9:50	T	Stigliani	CEE	11	<b>830:292</b>	<b>Environmental Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	02	9:00-10:50	T	Bergquist	MSH	37		Prerequisite: enrolled in graduate studies in biology, chemistry, or environmental science/technology.					
	03	9:00-10:50	Th	Brant	LAT	101		01	1:00-3:50	W	Clayton	MSH	75
	04	9:00-10:50	M	Learn	MSH	43	<b>830:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-9 hrs.</b>					
	05	10:00-11:50	T	Pontasch	MSH	103		Prerequisite: must be currently enrolled in Environmental Science graduate program. Written consent of instructor.					
	06	10:00-11:50	T	Clayton	MSH	101		01	arr	arr			
	07	9:00-10:50	W	Learn	MSH	43							
	08	10:00-11:50	Th	Pontasch	MSH	103							
	09	10:00-11:50	Th	White	ITC	7							
	10	11:00-12:50	F	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103							
	11	12:00-1:50	T	Pascarella	PHY	301							
	Section 11 is reserved for University Honors students.												
	12	12:00-1:50	T	Bergquist	MSH	101							
	13	12:00-1:50	T	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103							
	14	1:00	TTh	Potter	LAT	125							
	15	1:00-2:50	M	Learn	MSH	43							
	16	1:00-2:50	W	Learn	MSH	43							
	17	1:00-2:50	Th	Brant	LAT	101							
	18	1:00-2:50	Th	Mercer	MSH	101							
	19	1:00-2:50	F	Hilleman	MSH	103							
	20	2:00	TTh	Potter	LAT	125							
	21	2:00-3:50	T	Brown	MSH	101							
	22	2:00-3:50	F	Brierly	SAB	327							
	23	3:00-4:50	T	D. Jurgenson	MSH	103							
	24	3:00-4:50	T	White	ITC	3							
Eve	25	5:30-7:20	M eve	Olson	MSH	103							
Eve	26	5:30-7:20	T eve	Olson	MSH	103							
Eve	27	5:30-7:20	W eve	Brierly	SAB	311							
Eve	28	5:30-7:20	W eve	Horan	HCC	204							
	Section 28 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 204, Waterloo.												
Eve	29	5:30-7:20	Th eve	Horan	HCC	206							
	Section 29 meets at Hawkeye Community College, Grundy Hall, Room 206, Waterloo.												
Eve	30	6:00-7:50	W eve	Goodman	ITC	3							
Eve	31	6:00-7:50	Th eve	Goodman	ITC	3							
<b>820:150</b>	<b>Science, Mathematics, and Technology in the Americas -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>840:012</b>	<b>Life: The Natural World -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor.							Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
	01	4:00-5:15	TTh	Haack	WRT	7		01	9:00	MWF	Schwartz	MSH	1
<b>820:186g</b>	<b>Studies in Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs.</b>							02	9:00	MWF	O'Kane/Whitson	GNH	17
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							Section 02 is reserved for University Honors students.					
	1811:30-12:45	TTh	Spurr	PLS	135			03	9:00	MWF	Demastes	MSH	137
<b>820:190g</b>	<b>Orientation to Science Teaching -- 3 hrs.</b>							04	10:00	MWF	Schwartz	MSH	1
	Prerequisites: 200:128; 200:148; 250:150; a major or minor in a science area or written consent of instructor. Prerequisite or corequisite: 820:196. Required for licensure to teach secondary science; to precede student teaching. 15 hours of field experience in classroom setting.						Eve	05	5:30-8:20	T eve	Mercer	CUE	
	01	12:30-1:45	MW	Weld	CEE	12		CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.					
<b>820:193g</b>	<b>Current Curricula in the Physical Sciences -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>840:013</b>	<b>Life: The Natural World - Lab -- 1 hr.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 820:190; 820:196; junior standing. Fifteen hours of field experience in secondary school classrooms.							Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:012. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Escalada	CEE	12		01	10:00-11:50	T	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
<b>820:196</b>	<b>Current Technologies in Science Teaching -- 2 hrs.</b>							02	10:00-11:50	Th	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
	Prerequisite: Major or minor in a science teaching program or written consent of instructor.							03	1:00-2:50	T	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
	01	11:30-12:45	TTh	Spurr	PLS	135		04	1:00-2:50	Th	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
<b>820:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b>							05	3:00-4:50	T	Cline-Brown	MSH	154
	Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head.						<b>840:014</b>	<b>Life: Continuity and Change -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	arr	arr					Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.					
<b>820:290</b>	<b>Trends in Science Education -- 2 hrs.</b>							01	8:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137
	This course will be broadcast on the ICN. Students must register through Continuing Education Credit Programs, 1-800-648-3864, if attending a site off-campus.							02	8:00-9:15	TTh	Cline-Brown	MSH	137
Eve	01	6:00-7:50	T eve	Stone	CEE	13		03	10:00	MWF	Brecheisen	MSH	137
								04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hetrick	MSH	137
							Eve	05	5:30-8:20	M eve	McDade	CUE	
								CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.					
							<b>840:015</b>	<b>Life: Continuity and Change - Lab -- 1 hr.</b>					
								Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:014 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$4.00.					
								01	8:00-9:50	W	Grady	MSH	173
								02	8:00-9:50	Th	Lehman	MSH	173
								03	10:00-11:50	T	McDade	MSH	173
								04	10:00-11:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH	173
								05	10:00-11:50	Th	Lehman	MSH	173
								06	10:00-11:50	F	J. Jurgenson	MSH	173
								07	1:00-2:50	T	Eastman	MSH	173
								08	1:00-2:50	W	D. Jurgenson	MSH	173
								09	1:00-2:50	Th	Lehman	MSH	173
								10	1:00-2:50	F	J. Jurgenson	MSH	173
								11	3:00-4:50	T	Eastman	MSH	173
								12	3:00-4:50	W	Grady	MSH	173
								13	3:00-4:50	Th		MSH	173

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm										
840:033	Principles of Microbiology -- 3 hrs. Designed for students majoring in areas other than the sciences. For Biology majors and minors counts only for university elective credit. Lab Fee: \$10.00. Laboratory sections will run first half-semester only.						840:138g	Vertebrate Physiology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Must be taken with 840:137 if used to fulfill biology core requirement.															
	01	8:00	TTh	Brown	MSH	1		01	11:00	MWF	Thurman	MSH	43										
	+ 9:00-10:50		TTh	Brown	MSH	11		840:140 Genetics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Priority registration for declared Biology majors.															
	02	8:00	TTh	Brown	MSH	1																	
	+ 11:00-12:50		TTh	Brown	MSH	11																	
840:051	General Biology: Organismal Diversity -- 4 hrs. Lab Fee: \$6.00. Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.						840:146g	Developmental Biology of Animals -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$10.00															
	01	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137		01	9:00	MWF	Seager	MSH	37										
	+ 10:00-11:50		T	Tamplin	MSH	25		+ 9:00-10:50		T	Seager	BRC	55										
	02	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137		02	9:00	MWF	Seager	MSH	37										
	+ 10:00-11:50		Th	Tamplin	MSH	25		+ 11:00-12:50		T	Seager	BRC	55										
	03	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137		03	9:00	MWF	Seager	MSH	37										
	+ 1:00-2:50		T	Whitson	MSH	25		+ 2:00-3:50		T	Seager	BRC	55										
	04	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137		04	10:00	MWF	Spradling	MSH	101										
	+ 1:00-2:50		W	Whitson	MSH	25		+ 10:00-11:50		Th	Spradling	MSH	151										
	05	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137		05		10:00	MWF	Spradling	MSH	101									
+ 1:00-2:50		Th	Clayton	MSH	25	+ 1:00-2:50		Th	Spradling	MSH	151												
06	11:00	MWF	Tamplin	MSH	137	840:150g	Immunology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00.																
+ 3:00-4:50		Th	Clayton	MSH	25		01	9:00	MWF	Wiens	MSH	103											
840:052 General Biology: Cell Structure and Function -- 4 hrs. Lab Fee: \$4.00. Priority registration for declared College of Natural Sciences majors; declared Psychology majors.							+ 12:00-1:50		W	Wiens	MSH	161											
							02	9:00	MWF	Wiens	MSH	103											
							+ 2:00-3:50		W	Wiens	MSH	161											
						840:151 General Microbiology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$15.00.						01	1:00	TTh	Walter	MSH	43						
+ 2:00-3:50		TTh	Walter	MSH	11																		
840:152 Microbial Molecular Genetics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070. Lab Fee: \$10.00.												01	1:00	MW	J. Jurgenson	MSH	169						
												+ 12:00-1:50		TTh	J. Jurgenson	MSH	169						
						840:154g Aquatic Ecology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.						01	1:00	MF	Pontasch	MSH	33						
												+ 2:00-4:50		F	Pontasch	MSH	75						
840:159 Biotechnology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048 or 860:070.												10	9:00	MWF	Abebe	MSH	33						
												840:159 Diversity of Life -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						11	9:30-10:45	TTh	O'Kane/Whitson	GNH	17
						840:164g Mammalogy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.												01	12:00	WF	Demastes	MSH	101
																		+ 1:00		M	Demastes	MSH	101
+ 1:00-3:50		W	Demastes	MSH	59																		
02	12:00	WF	Demastes	MSH	101							+ 1:00		M	Demastes	MSH	101						
+ 1:00-3:50		F	Spradling	MSH	59	840:166g	Plant Systematics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$4.00.																
840:102 Anatomy and Physiology II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: C- or better in 840:101 or 840:106. For students in allied health fields or other university-approved programs. Lab Fee: \$6.00.							01	2:00	TTh	O'Kane	GNH	26											
							+ 3:00-4:50		TTh	O'Kane	GNH	26											
840:106	Vertebrate Anatomy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites or corequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070.						840:167g	Conservation Biology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing.															
	01	9:00	MF	Olson	MSH	101		01	10:00	MWF	Jackson	GNH	17										
	+ 12:00-1:50		MF	Olson	MSH	161		840:168	Ecology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:051; 840:052; 860:044 and 860:048, or 860:070; or written consent of instructor.														
840:128g	Cell Biology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; 860:063 or 860:120; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00.						Priority registration for declared Biology majors.																
	0110:00-11:15	MW		Dhanwada	MSH	33	01		10:00	MWF	Mercer	MSH	103										
	+ 9:00-11:50		Th	Dhanwada	MSH	80	0211:00-12:15	TTh		Schwartz	MSH	1											
840:131g	Animal Behavior -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						840:169	Ecology Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:168. Lab Fee: \$4.00.															
	Priority registration for declared Biology majors.							Priority registration for declared Biology majors.															
	01	11:00	MWF	Trainer	MSH	37		01	9:00-11:50	T	Mercer	BRC	3										
+ 10:00-11:50		T	Trainer	MSH	59	02	1:00-3:50	T	Jackson	BRC	3												
840:137g	Vertebrate Physiology Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:138; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$15.00.						840:172g	Developmental Plant Anatomy -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$8.00.															
	01	9:00-11:50	Th	Thurman	MSH	81		01	2:00	MW	Gerrath	MSH	101										
						+ 8:00-9:50		TTh	Gerrath	GNH	26												
						02	2:00	MW	Gerrath	MSH	101												
						+ 10:00-11:50		TTh	Gerrath	GNH	26												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	
840:179	<b>Cooperative Education – 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. A maximum of 3 graded hours of credit can be applied to a biology major as major elective credit. Up to 9 additional hours of ungraded credit (credit/no credit basis) may be taken as university electives.						860:010	<b>Principles of Chemistry -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. May be taken without laboratory for 3 hours. No credit for student with credit in any college chemistry course.						
	01		arr	arr				01	11:00	MWF	Anderson	MSH	39	
									+ 9:00	Th		MSH	215	
									+ 10:00	Th		MSH	260	
840:180g	<b>Restoration and Management of Natural Lands -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 840:140; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$4.00.							02	11:00	MWF	Anderson	MSH	39	
	01	9:00	MW	Smith	NRVC	10			+ 11:00	Th		MSH	266	
		+ 10:00-11:50	W	Smith	NRVC	10			+ 12:00	Th		MSH	260	
840:185	<b>Readings in Biology -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours for biology major or minor.						<b>Section 03 is Lecture Only for 3 credit hours with an emphasis on the Chemistry of Life.</b>							
	01		arr	arr			860:044	<b>General Chemistry I -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.						
840:189	<b>Seminar: Tall Grass Prairie -- 2 hrs.</b>							01	8:00	MWF		MSH	201	
	10	3:00-4:50	Th	Smith	NRVC	10			+ 9:00-11:50	T		MSH	204	
840:189	<b>Seminar: Undergraduate Research Seminar – 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.							02	9:00	MWF	Wiley	MSH	201	
	26	4:00	W	Walter	MSH	101			+ 2:00-4:50	M		MSH	204	
840:190	<b>Undergraduate Research in Biology -- 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisites: 9 hours of biology beyond 840:052; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 hours credit. Lab Fee: \$10.00.							03	10:00	MWF	Wiley	MSH	201	
	01		arr	arr					+ 9:00-11:50	Th		MSH	204	
840:191	<b>Senior Thesis – 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							04	10:00	MWF	Bartak	MSH	39	
	01		arr	arr					+ 1:00-3:50	Th		MSH	204	
840:195	<b>Internship/Field Experience -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							05	10:00	MWF	Wiley	MSH	201	
	01		arr	arr					+ 2:00-4:50	W		MSH	204	
840:196	<b>Natural History Interpretation Colloquium -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisites: 430:050 or 430:146 or 43T:170; 840:180 or 990:125; 840:184. Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:179 or 870:195.							06	2:00	MWF	Rich	MSH	201	
	01		arr	arr	Weld	MSH	156		+ 8:00-10:50	M		MSH	270	
840:197	<b>Undergraduate Practicum in Biology Teaching -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 840:193; written consent of instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.							07	3:00	MWF	Hanson	MSH	201	
	01		arr	arr	Lee	MSH	162		+ 8:00-10:50	W		MSH	270	
840:198	<b>Independent Study – 1-3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. Lab fee: \$10.00.						860:048	<b>General Chemistry II -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 860:044 or equivalent. For pre-professional students and science majors with a special interest in chemistry.						
	01		arr	arr				01	9:00	MWF	Chin	MSH	39	
840:202	<b>Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Taken each semester for four semesters for a maximum of 4 hours.								+ 9:00-11:50	T		MSH	270	
	01	12:00	M	Walter	MSH	101		02	9:00	MWF	Chin	MSH	39	
840:230	<b>Special Problems in Biology -- 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 840:292 recommended; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$10.00.								+ 9:00-11:50	Th		MSH	270	
	01		arr	arr			860:061	<b>Applied General Chemistry -- 4 hrs.</b> No credit for students with credit in 860:044 or 860:070.						
840:240	<b>Advanced Cellular and Molecular Biology: Cancer Biology -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of instructor. May be repeated for credit when topic is different.							01	1:00	MWF	N. Simet	MSH	215	
	01	1:00-2:15	MW	Dhanwada	MSH	81B			+ 9:00	T		MSH	215	
840:292	<b>Research Methods in Biology -- 1 hr.</b>								+ 10:00-11:50	T		MSH	260	
	01		arr	arr	Whitson	MSH	81B		02	1:00	MWF	N. Simet	MSH	215
840:299	<b>Research – 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.								+ 1:00	T		MSH	215	
	01		arr	arr					+ 2:00-3:50	T		MSH	260	
840:29R	<b>Directed Research – 1-6 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						860:063	<b>Applied Organic and Biochemistry -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:061 or 860:070. No credit for students with credit in 860:123.						
	01		arr	arr				01	10:00	MWF	N. Simet	MSH	215	
860 CHEMISTRY	All students taking courses from the Department of Chemistry must attend the first two classes or the first laboratory or they <b>MAY</b> be dropped from the course. Students who have missed the first two classes or the first laboratory must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243.								+ 1:00	Th		MSH	215	
									+ 2:00-3:50	Th		MSH	260	
							860:070	<b>General Chemistry I-II -- 5 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Completion satisfies General Chemistry requirement of any chemistry major.						
								01	12:00	MWThF	Coon	MSH	201	
									+ 1:00-3:50	T		MSH	270	
							860:110	<b>Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.						
								01	12:00	MWF	Strauss	MSH	254	
									+ 9:00-11:50	Th		MSH	284	
							860:120	<b>Organic Chemistry I -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070. For majors in the sciences and those preparing for medically-related careers.						
								01	8:00	MWF	Manfredi	MSH	39	
							860:121	<b>Organic Chemistry Laboratory -- 2 hrs.</b> Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:120.						
								01	8:00	TTh	Elbert	MSH	266	
									+ 9:00-10:50	TTh		MSH	261	
								02	1:00	TTh	Manfredi	MSH	266	
									+ 2:00-3:50	TTh		MSH	261	
							860:123	<b>Organic Chemistry II -- 3 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 860:120.						
								01	9:00	MWF	I. Simet	MSH	215	
							860:132	<b>Quantitative Analysis -- 4 hrs.</b> Prerequisite: 860:048 or 860:070.						
								01	1:00	MW	Bartak	MSH	266	
									+ 1:00	TTh		MSH	254	
									+ 2:00-3:50	TTh		MSH	255	

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm		
860:137g	Instrumental Analysis -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:120; 860:132; 860:140; junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 860:141.						870:031	Physical Geology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Lab Fee: \$2.00.							
	01	1:00	MW	Hanson	MSH	254		01	11:00	MWF	Iqbal	LAT	125		
		+ 9:00	TTh		MSH	254		+ 10:00-11:50	Th			LAT	111		
		+ 10:00-11:50	TTh		MSH	227		02	11:00	MWF	Iqbal	LAT	125		
860:140g	Physical Chemistry: Thermodynamics -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:061; 860:048 or 860:070; 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing.								+ 1:00-2:50	Th		LAT	111		
	03	11:00	MWF	Iqbal	LAT	125		+ 3:00-4:50	Th		LAT	111			
	04	9:00	MWF	Brant	LAT	125		+ 8:00-9:50	T		LAT	111			
	05	9:00	MWF	Brant	LAT	125		+ 10:00-11:50	T		LAT	111			
860:142g	Principles of Physical Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:046; 860:048 or 860:070; junior standing or written consent of department head. Recommended: 880:054.							06	9:00	MWF	Brant	LAT	125		
	01	10:00	MWF	Coon	MSH	266			+ 1:00-2:50	T		LAT	111		
	860:145g	Inorganic Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:110; 860:120; 860:141; junior standing.						870:035	Earth History -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 870:031 or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						
		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Chin	MSH			254	01	9:00	MWF	Groves	LAT	101
									+ 10:00-11:50	T		LAT	140		
02		9:00	MWF	Groves	LAT	101			+ 1:00-2:50	M		LAT	140		
860:149g	Advanced Laboratory Techniques in Chemistry -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:110; 860:121; junior standing. Prerequisites or corequisites: 860:123; 860:141.						870:109g	Fundamentals of Astronomy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: one year of high school algebra or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. No credit for students with credit in 870:010 or its equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.							
	01	2:00-4:50	MW	Strauss/Manfredi	MSH	284		01	arr	arr					
	860:154g	Biochemistry I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; C- or higher in 860:123.						870:111g	Fundamentals of Weather -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.						
		01	2:00-3:10	MWF	I. Simet	MSH			215	01	arr	arr			
860:180		Undergraduate Research in Chemistry -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:121; 860:132; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. Credit applied to B.S. Chemistry major requires additional prerequisite of 860:140 or 860:141.							870:121g	Meteorology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:044; 870:021; 880:054; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
		01	arr	arr						01	11:00	MWF	Czarnetzki	LAT	101
								+ 11:00-12:50		Th		LAT	133/208		
	860:220	Advanced Organic Chemistry -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 860:123; 860:141; or written consent of instructor. May be repeated on different topics with written consent of instructor.						870:128g		Fundamentals of Geology -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head.					
01		5:15-6:30	TTh	Elbert	MSH	266	01		arr	arr					
860:240		Special Problems in Chemistry -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.							870:130	Crystallography -- 2 hrs. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
		01	arr	arr						80	9:00-10:50	MTWTh	DeNault	LAT	133/128
							Section 80 meets first half-semester.								
	860:289	Seminar on Recent Research in Chemistry -- 1 hr. May be repeated for credit.						870:131		Systematic Mineralogy -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031; 870:130. Lab Fee: \$5.00.					
01		4:00	Th	Rider	MSH	266	90		9:00-10:50	MTWTh	DeNault	LAT	133/128		
							Section 90 meets second half-semester.								
860:292		Research Methods and Chemical Literature -- 1-3 hrs.							870:136g	Stratigraphy and Sedimentation -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:035. Lab Fee: \$5.00. Field trip fee \$60.00.					
	01	arr	arr				01	2:00-4:50		TTh	Groves	LAT	142		
								+ lab		arr		LAT	140		
								+ 4 day field trip							
860:299	Research -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.						870:141g	Geomorphology -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031 or 970:026; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.							
	01	arr	arr					01	2:00	MW	Walters	LAT	142		
									+ 3:00-4:50	W		LAT	133		
									+ 1 hr	arr		LAT	133		
870 EARTH SCIENCE							870:154g	Observational Astronomy -- 2 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:010 (4 semester hours) or equivalent; junior standing. Lab Fee: \$5.00.							
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.								Eve	01	6:00	W eve	Morgan	LAT	101/208	
Earth Science Seminars are 4:00 Monday. Departmental majors should keep this time open.									+ 8:00-9:50	W eve					
870:010	Astronomy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics.							870:159	Earthquakes -- 2 hrs.						
	01	10:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT	125	Eve		81	6:00-7:50	MW eve	DeNault	LAT	125/133	
	02	2:00	MWF	Morgan	LAT	125	Section 81 meets first half-semester.								
	03	arr	arr	Morgan			870:180		Undergraduate Research in Earth Science -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.						
						01		arr	arr						
870:021	Elements of Weather -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied University entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. No credit for those who have completed 870:121.							870:181	Investigations in Earth Science -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 820:031. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						
	01	10:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101			0110:00-11:50	MW	Cooney	LAT	111/103/208		
	02	1:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101			+ 10:00	F					
	03	2:00	MWF	Gale	LAT	101			+ 1 hr arr						
Eve	04	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Miller	LAT	125	870:191	Undergraduate Practicum -- 1-2 hrs. Prerequisites: junior or senior standing; written consent of instructor and department head. May be repeated for maximum of 4 hours.							
870:022	Elements of Weather Laboratory -- 1 hr. Prerequisite or corequisite: 870:021. Intended for science teaching majors and minors.							01	arr	arr					
	01	1:00-2:50	Th	Gale	LAT	103/208									

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
870:195	Internship – 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.						880:179	Cooperative Education -- 1-6 hrs. Prerequisites: written consent of department head and Cooperative Education Office. Applied physics internship under 880:179 should be taken during the junior or senior year. If unable to do so, the internship may be done under 880:184 with written consent of department head. Successful completion of either 880:179 or 880:184 requires both a written and an oral report. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01		arr	arr				01		arr	arr	Chancey	
880 PHYSICS													
LAB FEES ARE NOT REFUNDED AFTER THE THIRD WEEK OF CLASS.													
PHYSICS COLLOQUIUM, 4:00 p.m., WEDNESDAY. PHYSICS MAJORS SHOULD KEEP 4:00-5:00 p.m. OPEN ON WEDNESDAYS.													
880:011	Conceptual Physics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						880:180	Undergraduate Research in Physics -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Deisz	PHY	201		01		arr	arr		
		+ 12:00-1:50	Th	Deisz	PHY	108		880:184	Internship in Applied Physics -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: minimum overall 2.50 GPA; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.				
								01		arr	arr	Olson	
880:012	Physics in Everyday Life -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Students may not earn credit in both 880:011 and 880:012.						880:185g	Laboratory Projects -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours may be applied to a physics major or minor.					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Roth	PHY	201		880:187	Physics Seminar -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: junior standing.				
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Roth	PHY	201		01	4:00	W	Berman	PHY	201
880:054	General Physics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						880:299	Research – 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	10:00-11:50	MW	Roth	PHY	101/212		01		arr	arr		
		+ 11:00	F	Roth	PHY	101/309	900 SOCIAL SCIENCE						
	02	12:30-3:00	TTh	Berman	PHY	101/309	900:020	Women, Men, and Society -- 3 hrs.					
	03	1:00-2:50	MW	Shand	PHY	101/201	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Clayton	SEC	406	
		+ 1:00	F	Shand	PHY	101/201	02	10:00	MWF	Stalp	SAB	327	
Eve	04	6:00-8:30	TTh eve	Chancey	PHY101/201		03	12:30-1:45	TTh	Allbee	SAB	301	
880:056	General Physics II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: 880:054 or 880:130. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						Eve	04	12:30-1:45	TTh	Clayton	LNG	211
	01	10:00-11:50	MW	Behroozi	PHY	108/309	05	5:30-8:20	T eve	Allbee			
		+ 10:00	F	Behroozi	PHY	108/309	Section 05 meets at Allen College, 1950 Heath St., Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, Waterloo.						
	02	1:00-2:50	MW	Behroozi	PHY	108/309	900:023	American Civilization -- 3 hrs.					
		+ 1:00	F	Behroozi	PHY	108/309	01	8:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	14	
880:130	Physics I for Science and Engineering -- 4 hrs. Prerequisite: one year of high school physics or equivalent. Prerequisite or corequisite: 800:060.							02	10:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	112
	01	11:00	MWF	Pascarella	PHY	201	0311:00-12:15	TTh	Cutter	SRL	212		
		+ 9:00-10:50	T	Pascarella	PHY	101	04	1:00	MWF	Eden	SRL	120	
	02	11:00	MWF	Pascarella	PHY	201	05	2:00	MWF	Eden	SRL	120	
		+ 3:30-5:20	M	Pascarella	PHY	101	06	2:00-3:15	TTh	Cutter	SRL	212	
880:132	Physics III: Theory and Simulation -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 880:131.						Eve	07	2:00-3:15	TTh	Roberts	SRL	14
	01	8:00	MW	Shand	PHY	301	08	6:30-9:20	M eve	Broadie	SRL	212	
		+ 8:00-9:50	F	Shand	PHY	308	900:041	Social Welfare: A World View -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:041.)					
880:136g	Thermodynamics and Statistical Mechanics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 800:062; 880:132; 880:137; junior standing.							01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Hiranandani	SAB	325
	01	10:00-11:50	MW	Deisz	PHY	301	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Hiranandani	SRL	212	
880:140g	Modern Optics: Holography and Imaging -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00.							03	5:00-7:50	T	Burt	SAB	303
	01	10:00	TTh	Olson	PHY	212	04	5:00-7:50	Th	Burt	SAB	303	
		+ 6:00-8:50	T eve	Olson	PHY	103/105	900:045	American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:045 and 980:045.)					
880:152g	Electronics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:056 or 880:131; junior standing or written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$5.00.							01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Burt	SAB	27
	01	1:00	MW	Olson	PHY	212		02	5:00-7:50	W	Burt	SAB	27
		+ 2:00-3:50	MW	Olson	PHY	109	900:161	Religion, Magic and Witchcraft — 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Woodrick SRL 101					
880:157g	Fundamentals of Physics I -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: high school algebra and trigonometry or equivalent; junior standing; written consent of department head. Lab Fee: \$2.00.						900:190	The Teaching of the Social Studies -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 318. Corequisite: 900:191. Ordinarily should precede student teaching.					
	01		arr	arr	PHY	101		01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Weller	SAB	7
880:158g	Fundamentals of Physics II -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:157; junior standing; written consent of department head. Enrollment limited to graduate students other than physics majors; students with credit in 880:056 or equivalent may not take this course for credit. Lab Fee: \$2.00.							02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Weller	SAB	7
	01		arr	arr	PHY	108	Section 01 is for any teaching major in the Social Sciences. Section 02 is for History teaching majors only.						
880:174g	Applied Quantum Physics -- 4 hrs. Prerequisites: 880:137; 880:138; junior standing.						900:191	Field Experience: Teaching Social Studies -- 1 hr. Prerequisite: 12 hours in social science; formal application; senior standing; written consent of Chad Christopher, SRL 318. Corequisite: 900:190. Ordinarily precedes student teaching. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	01	9:00-10:50	TTh	Berman	PHY	301		01	5:00-6:50	W	Christopher	SRL	212
		+ 1 hr arr					900:195	Internship in Women's Studies -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: Women's Studies minor with completion of two or more core courses; junior standing or written consent of instructor.					
							01		arr	arr			



Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>920 ECONOMICS</b>						
Students registering and enrolling for Economics courses must follow the policies and procedures published in the CBA Guide to Registration available in CBB 321B. All students taking courses from the College of Business Administration must attend the first two classes or the first night class or they <b>MAY</b> BE DROPPED FROM THE COURSE. Students must verify their enrollment with the Registrar's Office, GIL 243, if they have missed a class.						
Registration for 100-level courses requires a declared major and 60 credit hours.						
<b>Students who place their names on waiting lists must check with personnel in CBB 321B on the following dates for possible course openings:</b>						
<b>Waiting lists for all 100-level courses will be posted on April 21 in CBB 321B.</b>						
<b>Waiting lists for all 000-level courses will be posted on May 3 in CBB 321B.</b>						
<b>Waiting lists become invalid at 5:00 p.m. on May 4, 2004.</b>						
<b>920:020</b>	<b>Introduction to Decision Techniques -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.					
	01	8:00-9:15	TTh	Brown	CBB	320
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Mardis	CBB	320
	03	11:00-12:15	TTh	Mardis	CBB	320
	04	1:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	225
	05	2:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	225
<b>Eve</b>	<b>06</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Fuhrman</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>225</b>
<b>920:024</b>	<b>Introduction to Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	No credit for students who have credit or are concurrently enrolled in 920:053 or 920:054. May not be used for credit on major or minor.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225
	03	3:30-4:45	TTh	Isakson	CBB	225
<b>920:053</b>	<b>Principles of Macro-Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	F. Abraham	CBB	109
	02	12:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	225
	03	1:00	MWF	Parkes	CBB	320
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Hakes	CBB	109
<b>Eve</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>5:30-8:20</b>	<b>W eve</b>	<b>Parkes</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>320</b>
<b>920:054</b>	<b>Principles of Micro-Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 920:053.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Amin	CBB	320
	02	10:00	MWF	Amin	CBB	320
<b>920:070</b>	<b>Business Statistics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 800:072 or 800:092 or equivalent. <b>These prerequisites are strictly enforced.</b> May not be used for credit on the Economics major or minor or the Social Science major or minor.					
	01	9:00	MWF	Parkes	CBB	225
	02	9:30-10:45	TTh	Uyar	CBB	109
	03	11:00	MWF	Parkes	CBB	225
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Alam	CBB	320
<b>920:103</b>	<b>Intermediate Macro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.					
	01	10:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	229
	02	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kanago	CBB	122
<b>920:104</b>	<b>Intermediate Micro-Economic Theory -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.					
	01	10:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	24
	02	11:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	24
<b>920:113</b>	<b>Money and Banking -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Hakes	CBB	221
	02	2:00-3:15	TTh	Kanago	CBB	125
	03	3:30-4:45	TTh	Kanago	CBB	125
<b>920:116g</b>	<b>Labor Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	12:00	MWF	Amin	CBB	127
<b>920:123g</b>	<b>Environmental Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	11:00	MWF	Fuhrman	CBB	127
<b>920:125g</b>	<b>Cost-Benefit Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	3:30-4:45	TTh	Uyar	CBB	320
<b>920:148g</b>	<b>Urban and Regional Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 920:053 and 920:054, or written consent of instructor; junior standing.					
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Brown	CBB	225
<b>920:160g</b>	<b>Managerial Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	1:00	MWF	Jepsen	CBB	127

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>920:170g</b>	<b>History of Economic Thought -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	2:00	MWF	McCormick	CBB	127
<b>920:175g</b>	<b>International Financial Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; junior standing.					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Alam	CBB	127
<b>920:177</b>	<b>Internship in Community Economic Development -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; three 100-level economics courses from UNL; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated for maximum of 3 hours.					
	01	arr	arr	F. Abraham	CBB	219
<b>920:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	F. Abraham	CBB	219
<b>920:260</b>	<b>Managerial Economics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 920:053; 920:054; written consent of MBA Director. Meets the weeks of August 23-November 5, 2004.					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>5:30-9:00</b>	<b>Th eve</b>	<b>Brown</b>	<b>CBB</b>	<b>131</b>
		<b>+ 5:30-9:00</b>	<b>T eve 9/28</b>			
						<b>C</b>
						<b>B</b>
						<b>B</b>
						<b>1</b>
						<b>3</b>
						<b>1</b>
<b>920:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>920:299</b>	<b>Research. -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: written consent of MBA Director and department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Wilson	CBB	325
<b>94_ POLITICAL SCIENCE</b>						
<b>940 Political Methodology</b>						
<b>940:010</b>	<b>Scope and Methods of Political Science -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	(Formerly 940:110.)					
	01	9:00	MWF	K. Basom	SAB	317
<b>940:020</b>	<b>Contemporary Political Problems -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	10:00	MWF	Kogl	SAB	207
<b>940:111</b>	<b>Introduction to Quantitative Methods in Political Science -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	01	1:00	MWF	Brierly	SAB	227
<b>940:181</b>	<b>Internship in Politics -- 4-8 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 940:010; 15 hours of Political Science; Political Science, Political Communication, or Public Administration major; junior standing or written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr	Licari		
<b>940:189g</b>	<b>Readings in Political Science -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 12 hours in Political Science; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>940:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: written consent of instructor.					
	01	arr	arr			
<b>941 Political Theory</b>						
<b>941:161</b>	<b>Modern Political Philosophy -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	(Formerly 940:161g.)					
	01	12:00	MWF	Kogl	SAB	207
	02	2:00	MWF	Kogl	SAB	207
<b>942 American Politics</b>						
<b>942:014</b>	<b>Introduction to American Politics -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	(Formerly 940:014.)					
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Berner	SAB	307
	02	12:00	MWF	Hoffman	SAB	311
	03	1:00	MWF	Hoffman	SAB	311
	04	2:00-3:15	TTh	Moore	SEC	252
<b>942:048</b>	<b>Introduction to Public Administration -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	(Formerly 942:148.)					
	01	12:30-1:45	TTh	Berner	SAB	325
<b>942:112</b>	<b>Campaigns and Elections -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	(Formerly 940:112g.)					
	01	10:00	MWF	Hoffman	SAB	317
<b>942:131</b>	<b>American State Politics -- 3 hrs.</b>					

Fall 2004

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
Prerequisite: sophomore standing or written consent of instructor. (Formerly 940:131.)													
	01	12:00	MWF	Brierly	SAB	303							

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm		
942:141	Constitutional Law -- 3 hrs.						960:014	United States History to 1877 -- 3 hrs.							
	Prerequisites: 942:014 or 942:146 or 942:147. (Formerly 940:141g.)							01 12:00 MWF Hettle SRL 112							
	01	2:00	TTh	Peters	SAB	303		02	1:00	MWF	Hettle	SRL	14		
942:142g	Problems in Juvenile and Family Law -- 3 hrs.						960:015	United States History since 1877 -- 3 hrs.							
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:142g.)							01 8:00 MWF Weisenberger SRL 112							
	01	5:00-7:50	M	Mahan	SAB	307		02	9:00	MWF	Weisenberger	SRL	112		
942:146	Law and Politics -- 3 hrs.						960:106g	Applying History: The Public Alternative -- 3 hrs.							
	(Formerly 940:146.)							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
	01 9:30-10:45 TTh Peters SAB 303							01 2:00-4:50 T Goldman SRL 317							
	02 11:00-12:15 TTh Peters SAB 303														
942:153g	Public Organizations -- 3 hrs.						960:122g	African-American History -- 3 hrs.							
	Prerequisites: 942:014 or 942:048; junior standing. (Formerly 940:153g.)							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Licari	SAB	207		01	12:00	MWF	Baskerville	SRL	212		
942:173g	The Public Policy Process -- 3 hrs.						960:123g	History of Classical Civilization -- 3 hrs.							
	Prerequisites: 942:014; 942:048; junior standing. (Formerly 940:173g.)							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Licari	SAB	207		01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Dise	SRL	115		
943 International Relations															
943:024	International Relations -- 3 hrs.						960:131g	U.S. History from 1919 to 1945 -- 3 hrs.							
	(Formerly 940:124.)							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
	01 9:30-10:45 TTh SAB 311							Eve 01 6:00-8:50 M eve Weisenberger SRL 115							
	02 10:00 MWF Hall SAB 103														
	03 11:00 MWF Hall SAB 103														
	04 11:00-12:15 TTh SAB 311						960:132g	Internship in Historical Studies -- 1-3 hrs.							
943:125g	North-South Relations -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisites: Iowa History course (recommended); 960:106; junior standing; written consent of instructor. Attendance at weekly forum mandatory, and term paper reflective of the experience is required.							
	Prerequisite: junior standing. (Formerly 940:125g.)						01 arr arr Goldman SRL 340								
	01	9:30-10:45	TTh	Vajpeyi	SAB	325	960:139g	Civil War and Reconstruction -- 3 hrs.							
943:127	United States Foreign Policy -- 3 hrs.							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
	(Formerly 940:127g.)						01 10:00 MWF Hettle SRL 212								
	01	2:00-3:15	TTh		SAB	325	960:140g	History of the West -- 3 hrs.							
944 Comparative Politics															
944:040	Comparative Politics -- 3 hrs.						960:143g	United States Labor History -- 3 hrs.							
	(Formerly 940:040.)							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
	01	1:00	MWF	K. Basom	SAB	325	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	Th eve	Roberts	SRL	212		
944:121	Terrorism -- 3 hrs.						960:146g	History of Women in the United States -- 3 hrs.							
	(Formerly 940:121g.)							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
	01	9:00	MWF	Mauceri	SAB	207	Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Cutter	SRL	212		
944:135	Western European Democracies -- 3 hrs.						960:147g	Foundations of Modern America: The United States, 1877-1919 -- 3 hrs.							
	(Formerly 940:135g.)							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
	01	1:00	MWF	Hall	SAB	301		01	9:00	MWF	Martin	SRL	212		
944:162	Politics of East Asia -- 3 hrs.						960:156g	History of European Popular Culture -- 3 hrs.							
	(Formerly 940:162g.)							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
	01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Yu	SAB	121		01	9:00	MWF	R. Sandstrom	SRL	120		
950 PUBLIC POLICY															
950:205	Research Seminar in Public Policy -- 1 hr.						960:157g	Great Power Diplomacy from the Congress of Vienna to the Present -- 3 hrs.							
	Prerequisite: admission to the graduate program in Public Policy or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy. May be repeated.							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
Eve	01	5:30-7:00	M eve	Hays	LNG	110		01	8:00	MWF	Shepardson	SRL	120		
950:208	Applied Research and Bibliography in Public Policy -- 3 hrs.						960:159g	The American Revolution and Its War -- 3 hrs.							
	Prerequisites: 920:117; 940:275; 942:153; 942:173; 960:225. Successful completion satisfies program writing requirement.							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Fogarty	LNG	110		02	11:00	MWF	Eden	SRL	212		
950:260	Policy Analysis: Methods and Approaches -- 3 hrs.						960:169g	History of Imperial Russia -- 3 hrs.							
	Prerequisite: enrollment requires admission to the Graduate Program in Public Policy, or written consent of Director of Graduate Program in Public Policy.							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Hays	LNG	110		01	1:00	MWF	Bruess	SRL	112		
950:281	Internship in Public Policy -- 4 hrs.						960:171g	History of Germany to 1648 -- 3 hrs.							
	Prerequisites: 940:275; 942:173; 950:205. Students may be given credit for extensive career experience at the discretion of the Program Director.							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
	01	arr	arr	Weisenberger			Eve	01	6:00-8:50	T eve	Lees	SRL	220		
950:285	Readings in Public Policy -- 1-3 hrs.						960:174g	History of Modern France -- 3 hrs.							
	Prerequisite: written consent of Program Director.							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
	01	arr	arr					01	11:00-12:15	TTh	Kimble	SRL	112		
960 HISTORY															
960:010	Introduction to the Study of History -- 3 hrs.						960:183g	Pre-Modern Chinese History -- 3 hrs.							
	Required of all history majors and must be taken immediately after major is declared.							Prerequisite: junior standing.							
	01 8:00 MWF Johnson SRL 213							01 2:00-3:15 TTh Holcombe SRL 112							
	02 9:00 MWF Johnson SRL 213														
	03 11:00-12:15 TTh Roberts SRL 213						960:188g	Modern Central and Eastern Europe -- 3 hrs.							
Prerequisite: junior standing.															
								01	2:00-3:15	TTh	Sadkowski	SRL	213		
960:010	Introduction to the Study of History -- 3 hrs.						960:189	Readings in History -- 1-3 hrs.							
	Required of all history majors and must be taken immediately after major is declared.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head; for the field of U.S. History, 9 semester hours in U.S. History; for each of the other fields, 9 hours in history other than U.S., which must include 3 hours related to the particular field to be studied.							
	01 8:00 MWF Johnson SRL 213							01 arr arr							
	02 9:00 MWF Johnson SRL 213														
	03 11:00-12:15 TTh Roberts SRL 213														

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: The Mughal Empire, 1526-1719 -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor.						970:141g	Regional Geography: Iowa -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated for credit for different regions.					
	23	12:00	MWF	Fenech	SRL	317	Eve	01 6:00-8:50	W eve	Sines	SAB	7	
960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: Witches and the Witch Craze in Europe and America -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor						970:164	Geographic Information Systems I -- 3 hrs. 01 9:00-10:45 TTh Strauss SAB 223 02 3:30-5:15 TTh Strauss SAB 223					
	32	1:00	MWF	Wells	SRL	317	970:173g	Remote Sensing of the Environment -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 9:00-10:50 MW Sugumaran SAB 223					
960:192	Junior-Senior Seminar: Civil Liberties in 20 <sup>th</sup> Century America -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. May be repeated on different topics. For history majors; non-majors may enroll with written consent of instructor						970:175g	Global Positioning System Field Survey Methods -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 80 2:00-4:50 WF Sugumaran SAB 223 Section 80 meets first half-semester.					
	33	2:00-4:50	M	Johnson	SRL	317	970:177	Internship in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: junior standing; 15 hours of geography at UNI; cumulative GPA of 2.50; written consent of department head. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr					
960:280	Seminar in History: The American Homefront and World War II -- 3 hrs.						970:189	Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. Maximum of 3 hours can be applied toward geography major. 01 arr arr					
Eve	17	6:00-8:50	M eve	McGlade	SRL	213	970:193	Research Experience in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: 15 hours of geography; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours. 01 arr arr					
960:285	Individual Readings -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. May be repeated.						970:202	Graduate Colloquium -- 1 hr. May be repeated for maximum of 2 hours.					
	01	arr	arr				Eve	01 6:00	M eve	Suckling	SAB	7	
960:290	Historical Methods -- 3 hrs.						970:277	Internship in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisites: minimum of 9 hours of geography at UNI; graduate cumulative GPA of 3.00; written consent of department head. May be repeated for a maximum of 3 hours. Offered on credit/no credit basis only. 01 arr arr					
Eve	01	6:00-8:50	W eve	Goldman	SRL	213	970:285	Readings in Geography -- 1-3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr					
960:297	Practicum -- 2 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						970:294	Nature of Geography and Its Research Methodology -- 3 hrs. 01 3:00-5:50 M Dahms SAB 7					
	01	arr	arr				970:298	Directed Research Project -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 970:294. 01 arr arr					
96A:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 960:290; written consent of department head.						970:299	Research — 1-6 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head. 01 arr arr					
	01	arr	arr	Bruess			980 SOCIOLOGY						
96B:299	Research -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: written consent of department head.						980:001	Introduction to Sociology -- 3 hrs. (Previously 980:058.) 01 9:00 MWF Allbee SAB 307 02 9:30-10:45 TTh K. Sandstrom SAB 102 03 10:00 MWF Allbee SAB 307 04 11:00 MWF Stalp SAB 327 05 11:00-12:15 TTh Wright SRL 14 06 12:30-1:45 TTh Wright SRL 14 07 5:30-8:20 M eve Gorton Allen College Section 07 meets at Allen College, Gerard Hall, Medical Staff Room, 1950 Heath St., Waterloo.					
	01	arr	arr				Eve	06 12:30-1:45	TTh	Wright	SRL	14	
970 Geography							980:025	Criminology – 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 980:001. 01 12:00 MWF Mullins SAB 107					
970:010	Human Geography -- 3 hrs. 01 12:00 MWF Owusu SAB 327 02 1:00 MWF Owusu SAB 327						980:045	American Racial and Ethnic Minorities -- 3 hrs. (Same as 450:045 and 900:045.) 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Burt SAB 27 02 5:00-7:50 W Burt SAB 27					
Eve	03	6:00-8:50	M eve	Peterson	SAB	327	980:060	Social Problems -- 3 hrs. 01 9:30-10:45 TTh Allbee SAB 317					
970:026	Physical Geography -- 3-4 hrs. Prerequisite: student must have satisfied university entrance requirements in English and Mathematics. Sections 01-03 are for 4 credit hours. 01 9:00 MWF May SAB 327 + 12:00-1:50 W SAB 17 02 9:00 MWF May SAB 327 + 2:00-3:50 T SAB 17 03 9:00 MWF May SAB 327 + 4:00-5:50 T SAB 17 Sections 04 and 05 are for 3 credit hours and do NOT have labs. 04 12:30-1:45 TTh Dahms SAB 102						980:070	Psychology and Law -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: 400:001. (Same as 400:070.) 01 2:00 MWF K. MacLin SAB 307					
Eve	05	6:00-8:50	T eve		SAB	7							
970:028	Environmental Change -- 3 hrs. 01 1:00 MWF May SAB 7												
970:040	World Geography -- 3 hrs. 01 11:00 MWF Suckling SAB 102 02 11:00-12:15 TTh Weller SAB 102 03 2:00-3:15 TTh Sines SAB 307												
970:061	Maps and Map Interpretation -- 3 hrs. 01 2:00-3:15 TTh Fryman SAB 23 02 3:30-4:45 TTh Fryman SAB 23												
970:114g	Political Geography -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 12:00 MWF Fogarty SAB 7												
970:117g	Transportation Planning and Policy -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 12:30-1:45 TTh Strauss SAB 23/227												
970:119g	Population Geography -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 11:00-12:15 TTh Fryman SAB 7/227												
970:126g	Geography of Soils -- 3 hrs. Prerequisites: 870:031 or 970:026; junior standing. 01 9:00-10:45 TTh Dahms SAB 7/17												
970:129g	Rivers -- 3 hrs. Prerequisite: junior standing. 01 11:00 MWF May SAB 7 + 10:00 F SAB 17												

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>980:080</b>	<b>Statistics for Social Research -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>980:177</b>	<b>Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: completion of mathematics requirement for the Liberal Arts Core.							Prerequisite: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. (Same as 400:177 and 990:177.)					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	10:00	MWF	Shott	SAB	107/227	<b>01</b>	12:30-1:45	TTh		Dunn	SAB	303
	<b>02</b>	5:30-8:20	Th eve	Schneider	CUE								
	CUE is located at 800 Sycamore St., Waterloo.						<b>980:180g</b>	<b>Seminar in Sociology: Health, Illness and Dying -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>980:108</b>	<b>Research Methods -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisites: 15 hours in sociology or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	<b>01</b>	11:00	MWF	Mack	SAB	301		1411:00-12:15	TTh		K. Sandstrom	SAB	27
	<b>02</b>	12:00	MWF	Mack	SAB	301							
<b>980:112</b>	<b>White Collar Crime -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>980:180g</b>	<b>Seminar in Sociology: Food, Agriculture and Society -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>01</b>	3:30-4:45	TTh	Muzzatti	SAB	301		Prerequisites: 15 hours in sociology or written consent of instructor; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
<b>980:119g</b>	<b>Victimology -- 3 hrs.</b>							21	4:00-6:50	M	Wright	SAB	303
	Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.						<b>980:181g</b>	<b>Seminar in Criminology: Institutional Violence -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>01</b>	2:00-3:15	TTh	Bartollas	SEC	247		Prerequisites: 15 hours in criminology; junior standing. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
<b>980:121g</b>	<b>Mental Deviance and Mental Health Institutions -- 3 hrs.</b>							2211:00-12:15	TTh		Bartollas	SEC	303
	Prerequisites: 980:001 or 980:060; junior standing. (Same as 450:121g.)						<b>980:184g</b>	<b>Theory and Practice in Applied Settings -- 3-6 hrs.</b>					
	This course will be offered via the World Wide Web using WebCT. Students must have access to a recent version of a web browser. Students will be contacted at their <b>UNI e-mail address only</b> by start of semester.							Prerequisites: 12 hours in sociology or criminology; junior standing. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.					
	<b>01</b>	arr	arr	Hanson			<b>01</b>	arr	arr				
<b>980:123g</b>	<b>Social Deviance and Control -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>980:189g</b>	<b>Readings in Sociology -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.							Prerequisites: 9 hours in sociology; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.					
	<b>01</b>	11:00-12:15	TTh	Muzzatti	SAB	207	<b>01</b>	arr	arr				
	<b>02</b>	12:30-1:45	TTh	Muzzatti	SAB	207	<b>980:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
<b>980:124g</b>	<b>The Sociology of Policing -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	<b>01</b>	1:00	MWF	Featherstone	SAB	129	<b>01</b>	arr	arr				
<b>980:125g</b>	<b>Social Gerontology -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>980:201</b>	<b>Advanced Research Methodology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.							Prerequisite: 980:108. Open to seniors with written consent of department head.					
	<b>01</b>	10:00	MWF	Mack	SAB	301	<b>01</b>	12:30-1:45	TTh		Crew	SRL	213
<b>980:126g</b>	<b>Corrections and Punishment -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>980:278</b>	<b>Qualitative Research: Data Collection and Analysis -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:022; junior standing.							Prerequisite: Graduate standing or written consent of instructor.					
	<b>01</b>	9:30-10:45	TTh	Gorton	SAB	129	<b>01</b>	9:30-10:45	TTh		Baker	SRL	213
<b>980:127</b>	<b>Juvenile Delinquency -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>980:280</b>	<b>Seminar in Sociology: Crime and Society -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisite: 980:001.							Advanced course in specific scheduled area will be considered a prerequisite to that seminar. Enrollment in different topics is not limited, but student should not enroll in two seminars on same topic.					
	<b>01</b>	10:00	MWF	Featherstone	SEC	323	<b>07</b>	9:00-11:50	F		Gorton	BAK	315
<b>980:130g</b>	<b>Minority Group Relations -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>980:285</b>	<b>Individual Readings -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing. (Same as 450:163g.)							Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	<b>01</b>	12:30-1:45	TTh	Praglin	SAB	107	<b>01</b>	arr	arr				
<b>980:131g</b>	<b>Women, Crime and Society -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>980:297</b>	<b>Practicum -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:022; junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	<b>01</b>	2:00	MWF	Mullins	SAB	301	<b>01</b>	arr	arr				
<b>980:132g</b>	<b>Juvenile Justice -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>980:299</b>	<b>Research -- 1-6 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:022; 980:127; or written consent of instructor; junior standing.							Prerequisite: written consent of department head.					
	<b>01</b>	8:00-9:15	TTh	Leiber	SAB	27	<b>01</b>	arr	arr				
<b>980:138g</b>	<b>Sociology of the Mass Media and Popular Culture -- 3 hrs.</b>												
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	6:00-8:50	T eve	Stalp	SAB	311							
<b>980:145g</b>	<b>Research Experience in Sociology -- 1-3 hrs.</b>						<b>990</b>	<b>ANTHROPOLOGY</b>					
	Prerequisites: 15 hours in sociology including 980:080 and 980:108; junior standing; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.						<b>990:010</b>	<b>Human Origins -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	<b>01</b>	arr	arr				<b>01</b>	12:00	MWF		Lowell	CEE	11
<b>980:148g</b>	<b>Environmental Sociology -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>02</b>	1:00	MWF		Shott	CEE	11
	Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.						<b>03</b>	2:00	MWF		Shott	CEE	11
	<b>01</b>	11:00-12:15	TTh	Stockdale	LAT	101	<b>04</b>	2:00-3:15	TTh		O'Brien	CEE	11
<b>980:151g</b>	<b>Crime and Social Inequality -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>05</b>	3:30-4:45	TTh		O'Brien	CEE	11
	Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.						<b>990:011</b>	<b>Culture, Nature, and Society -- 3 hrs.</b>					
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	9:30-10:45	TTh	Leiber	SEC	247	<b>01</b>	9:00	MWF		Dunn	SAB	27
	<b>02</b>	6:00-8:50	M eve	Leiber	SAB	103	<b>02</b>	10:00	MWF		Dunn	SAB	27
<b>980:153g</b>	<b>Crime and Public Policy -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>0311:00-12:15</b>	TTh			Woodrick	Honors House	
	Prerequisites: 980:001; 980:022; junior standing.						Honors House is located at 2401 College Street.						
	<b>01</b>	3:30-4:45	TTh	Gorton	SAB	303	Section 03 is reserved for University Honors students only.						
<b>980:170g</b>	<b>The Development of Social Theories -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>990:137</b>	<b>Native Central and South America -- 3 hrs.</b>					
	Prerequisites: 980:001; junior standing.							(Same as 680:137.)					
<b>980:172g</b>	<b>Sociology of Religion -- 3 hrs.</b>						<b>01</b>	2:00-3:15	TTh		Woodrick	SEC	303
<b>Eve</b>	<b>01</b>	6:00-8:50	W eve	Featherstone	SAB	303	<b>990:145</b>	<b>Research Experience in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs.</b>					
<b>980:175g</b>	<b>Theory and Criminal Justice -- 3 hrs.</b>							Prerequisites: 15 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. May be repeated for maximum of 6 hours.					
	Prerequisites: senior standing or written consent of instructor.						<b>01</b>	arr	arr				
	<b>01</b>	9:30-10:45	TTh	Bartollas	SEC	303	<b>990:155</b>	<b>Forensic Anthropology -- 3 hrs.</b>					
								Prerequisites: 990:010; junior standing; written consent of instructor.					
							<b>0111:00-12:15</b>	TTh			O'Brien	CEE	11

Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm	Dpt:Crs	Sec	Time	Days	Instr	Bldg	Rm
<b>990:161</b>	<b>Religion, Magic, and Witchcraft -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: 990:011 or written consent of instructor. <u>(Same as 640:161.)</u>												
01	9:30-10:45		TTh	Woodrick	SRL	101							
<b>990:176g</b>	<b>Anthropological Theory -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisites: 990:011; junior standing.												
01	1:00		MWF	Li	SAB	317							
<b>990:177</b>	<b>Language and Culture -- 3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: 400:001 or 980:001 or 990:011. <u>(Same as 400:177 and 980:177.)</u>												
01	12:30-1:45		TTh	Dunn	SAB	303							
<b>990:184</b>	<b>Experience in Applied Anthropology -- 3-6 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisites: 12 hours in anthropology; written consent of instructor. Requires prior consultation with instructor. Offered on credit/no credit basis only.												
01			arr	arr									
<b>990:189g</b>	<b>Readings in Anthropology -- 1-3 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisites: 9 hours in anthropology; junior standing; written consent of department head. May be repeated only with written consent of department head.												
01			arr	arr									
<b>990:198</b>	<b>Independent Study -- 1-6 hrs.</b>												
	Prerequisite: written consent of department head.												
01			arr	arr									